

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	HANTS COUNTY AGENCY - SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - TREATMENT OF PUPILS
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N° d'identification/ MIKAN :	2056219
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6058, File number: 265-13, part 2 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6058, Numéro de dossier : 265-13, partie 2 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-8162
Start date:	Date de début :	1931
End date:	Date de fin :	1934
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	412
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *24 JAN-75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *E. Leland* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *E. Leland* EXPOSITION *75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Roll 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6058)

File 265-11, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Vocational Training - Establishment of Building. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-13, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1929 - 1931.
File 265-13, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1931 - 1934.
File 265-13, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1934 - 1938.
File 265-13, part 4	Shubenacadie Residential School - Medical Supplies - Treatment of Pupils. 1937 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

NO. 51

~~SECRET~~

265-13

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MEDICAL MATTERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Res. School
Shubensacadie No 1

Basque	Isaac	115 $\frac{1}{4}$	lbs	122	lbs
Basque	Sarah	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	50	"
Bernard	Mary A.	79	"	79	"
Bernard	Harriet	64	"	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Bernard	John	48	"	49	"
Bernard	James	114 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	117 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Bernard	Mary L.	87	"	93	"
Bernard	Ann M.	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Bernard	Susan	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	33	"
Bernard	Benjamin	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Bernard	Stephen	77	"	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Bernard	Flora	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Bear	Juliana	39	"	63 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Bear	Mildred	72	"	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Brooks	Lucy	109 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Brooks	Elizabeth	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	86	"
Brooks	Benjamin	94	"	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Brooks	Mary Elm	62	"	64 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Battiste	Mary	81	"	83	"
Battiste	Harriet	29	"	60	"
Battiste	Teresa	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	32	"
Bartalett	Mary J.	70	"	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Bartalett	Catherine	65	"	68	"
Bartley	Patrick	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Bartley	Frank	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Bartley	George	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	60 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Bartley	Noel	61	"	62	"
Cope	Daniel	141 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	140 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Cope	Edward	72 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	71 $\frac{3}{4}$	"
Cremo	Margaret	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
Cremo	Mary	71	"	76	"
Copage	Rigina	64 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	65	"
Cloud	Lawrence	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	55 $\frac{1}{4}$	"
Cloud	Josephine	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Res. School
Shubenacadie N.S.

Baigue	Isaac	115 ¹ / ₄ lbs	122 lbs
Baigue	Sarah	48 ¹ / ₂ "	50 "
Bernard	Mary A.	79 "	79 "
Bernard	Harriet	64 "	62 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	John	48 "	49 "
Bernard	James	114 ¹ / ₂ "	117 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	Mary L.	87 "	93 "
Bernard	Annabelle	23 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ³ / ₄ "
Bernard	Susan	32 ¹ / ₂ "	33 "
Bernard	Benjamin	81 ¹ / ₂ "	83 ³ / ₄ "
Bernard	Stephen	77 "	80 ¹ / ₄ "
Bernard	Clara	108 ³ / ₄ "	107 ³ / ₄ "
Beas	Juliana	59 "	63 ³ / ₄ "
Beas	Mildred	72 "	76 ³ / ₄ "
Brooks	Lucy	109 ¹ / ₄ "	108 ³ / ₄ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	83 ³ / ₄ "	86 "
Brooks	Benjamin	94 "	90 ¹ / ₂ "
Brooks	Mary Elm.	62 "	64 ¹ / ₄ "
Battiste	Mary	81 "	83 "
Battiste	Harriet	59 "	60 "
Battiste	Teresa	26 ¹ / ₂ "	32 "
Bartalett	Mary J.	70 "	65 ¹ / ₂ "
Bartalett	Catherine	65 "	68 "
Bartley	Patrick	74 ¹ / ₂ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "
Bartley	Frank	65 ¹ / ₂ "	67 ¹ / ₂ "
Bartley	George	28 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹ / ₄ "
Bartley	Hoel	61 "	62 "
Cope	Daniel	141 ¹ / ₂ "	140 ³ / ₄ "
Cope	Edward	72 ³ / ₄ "	71 ³ / ₄ "
Cremo	Margaret	73 ¹ / ₄ "	78 ¹ / ₂ "
Cremo	Mary	71 "	76 "
Copage	Regina	64 ³ / ₄ "	65 "
Cloud	Lawrence	26 ¹ / ₄ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "
Cloud	Josephine	29 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹ / ₂ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Clare Barney	39	60 1/2
Clare Susie	30	32
Clare Mary	36 1/2	38 1/2
Charles Elsie	113 1/4	120
Cloud Elizabeth	97	98
Donnell Mary	116	116 1/4
Doherty Philomena	106 1/4	109 1/2
Doherty Laura	108 1/2	108 1/2
Doherty Nicholas	71	71
Francis Joseph	93 1/4	98 1/2
Francis Agatha	31 1/2	36
Francis Katie	31	31
Francis Noel	121	122
Francis Mary	125	125 1/4
Francis Charles	30 1/2	31 1/2
Francis Gregory	80 1/4	81
Francis Jane	73 1/2	74
Francis Gilbert	73	72 1/2
Francis James	101 1/2	106 3/4
Francis Phillip	70	67
Groggs Simon	113	115 1/2
Groggs Levi	74 1/2	78
Groggs Margaret	39	61
Ischue James	60	63
Ischue Billie	65 1/2	61 3/4
Glode Julia	93 1/2	103 3/4
Glode Cecilia	81	84
Glode Mary Ann	67	67
Gabriel Pauline	69 1/2	73
Hammond Margaret	116 3/4	119 3/4
Hammond Mary	75	78 3/4
Johnson Isabell	111 1/2	110
Julian Edward	60 1/4	62
Julian Joseph	36 1/2	39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Jerome Martha	95	lbs	97	lbs
Knockwood Henry	49	"	50	"
Labrador Isidys	88 ¹ / ₄	"	91	"
Lafford Peter	91 ³ / ₄	"	92	"
La Billiau Isaac	91 ¹ / ₄	"	90	"
La Billiau Michel	72	"	75	"
La Billiau Joseph	56 ¹ / ₂	"	59 ¹ / ₂	"
La Billiau Walas	48	"	48	"
MacKenzie Mary	99 ¹ / ₂	"	105	"
MacKenzie Luida	85	"	91 ¹ / ₂	"
MacKenzie James	63 ¹ / ₂	"	66	"
MacDonald Walter	124 ¹ / ₂	"	127 ¹ / ₄	"
MacDonald Ada	103	"	113	"
MacDonald Andrew	88	"	86 ¹ / ₂	"
MacDonald Thomas	67 ¹ / ₂	"	70 ¹ / ₂	"
MacDonald Arthur	58	"	61	"
MacDonald Ralph	56	"	58	"
MacDonald Irene	84	"	86 ¹ / ₂	"
MacDonald Annie	77 ¹ / ₂	"	81	"
MacDonald John	57	"	57 ¹ / ₂	"
MacDonald Stephen	49 ¹ / ₂	"	50	"
MacDonald Mary	112	"	116 ³ / ₄	"
Marble Frank	81	"	83	"
Marble Nancy	59 ¹ / ₄	"	63	"
Martin Mary	46 ¹ / ₂	"	47 ¹ / ₂	"
Mitchel Madeline	149 ³ / ₄	"	159	"
Mitchel Catherine	113	"	114 ¹ / ₂	"
Mitchel Veronica	76 ¹ / ₄	"	77 ¹ / ₂	"
Mitchel Louis	51 ¹ / ₄	"	59 ³ / ₄	"
Maloney Alonys	118	"	122 ¹ / ₂	"
Maloney Lawrence	65	"	67	"
Nash Fred.	115	"	120 ³ / ₄	"
Pennell John	65 ¹ / ₂	"	70	"
Paul John	93 ³ / ₄	"	94 ³ / ₄	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul Stephen	67 lbs	66½ lbs
Paul Joseph	33 "	32½ "
Paul Anthony	33 "	35½ "
Paul Margaret	68¾ "	71½ "
Paul Hazel	110¾ "	112¾ "
Paul Eva	87½ "	91¼ "
Paul Angus	76½ "	76½ "
Paul Gordon	59½ "	63 "
Paul Louise	73 "	75¼ "
Paul Malvina	36 "	36½ "
Paul Edward	111¼ "	114¾ "
Paul Elizabeth	88½ "	91¼ "
Paul Simon	62 "	62½ "
Peters Fred	70 "	69 "
Poles Jamie	50 "	52 "
Prosper James	40½ "	41½ "
Prosper Rita	126½ "	129¼ "
Sacobie Edward	116½ "	116 "
Sacobie James	61½ "	63½ "
Sacobie Francis	88½ "	89 "
Sacobie Madeline	31½ "	31½ "
Sapier F. naddie	48 "	30 "
Sapier John H	62¾ "	61 "
Sark Agnes	76¼ "	79¼ "
Sark Annie	57¾ "	61 "
Sark Hanna	35½ "	36 "
Sark Jean	65½ "	71 "
Sark Catherine	60 "	62¾ "
Smith Abram	97¼ "	105¾ "
Smith Viola	67¼ "	70 "
Smith Josephine	39 "	67 "
Smith John E	30 "	32½ "
Stevens Bridget	126 "	127¾ "
Stevens Jack	74½ "	75½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Silbooy Mary	128 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs	131 lbs
Toney Joseph	133 "	139 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney John	87 "	90 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney Elizabeth	64 "	64 "
Toney Leo	52 "	54 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney Benjamin	64 "	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Thomas Isaac	102 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	107 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Thomas Matthew	78 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	73 "
Thomas Clara	50 "	52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Thomas Louis	47 "	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Tennas Leonard	128 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	139 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tennas Josephine	73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	75 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Troumble Walter	76 "	77 "
Wilmont Annie	116 "	120 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Wilmont Fatie	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	67 "
Battiste Stephen	73 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

"Newly admitted"

	Age	Grade	Height	Weight
Padde Hughie	8 yrs.	1	4'1"	55 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs
Poulett, Edward	11 "	4	4'7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	75 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Poulett, Richard	8 "	1	4'1"	54 "
Poulett, Louise	9 "	1	4'	59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Oct 31

Med. Dept. ... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Res. D. C. MacKay ... PRINCIPAL Dr. P. H. ... MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Elizabeth Tracy	9 yrs	Oct 17	Sore	Zinc ung. applied K & S
Harriet Benson	9 yrs	Oct 12	Hemoptysis about 3 VII	Morphine gr 1/4 sc. acc. demand.
Madeline Mackie	8 yrs	Oct 20	Earache	Earache drops instilled
Elizabeth Tracy	9 yrs	Oct 24	Sore	Zinc ung. applied K & S
Don Lorne	16	Oct 26	Abdominal pain	Ung. Lax. no. 11
Mary Cairns	11	Oct 27	"	Ung. Lax. no. 11
Catherine Bartlett	11	Oct 30	Headache abd. pain	Mag. Sulph. 3i

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ... Seven
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. P. ... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *Oct 1st... 1931...*

S. Subinacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. MacKay . . . PRINCIPAL *Dr. D. F. McInnes* . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Walter Williams</i>	<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>Oct 4th</i>	<i>Shin knee infected cut</i>	<i>Hot boracic - Compresses applied until pain cleared up. Part painted with iodine</i>
<i>Harriet Benson</i>	<i>2 yrs</i>	<i>Oct 5th</i>	<i>Hemoptysis "about 3v"</i>	<i>Dr. called - morphine grs 1/8 2c. Cold application to chest</i>
<i>Sharon Large</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>Oct 6th</i>	<i>Infected toe</i>	<i>Hot boracic Compresses applied g. 2 h.</i>
<i>Mary Bastelett</i>	<i>11 yrs</i>	<i>Oct 6th</i>	<i>Infected foot ball</i>	<i>Bathed in lysol Sol. 101 Hot boracic Compresses g. 4 h. 131 Painted i. iodine</i>
<i>Alonzo Malony</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>Oct 8-11</i>	<i>Boils</i>	<i>Lime and meal pasteurized applied</i>
<i>Anthony Paul</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>Oct 11th</i>	<i>Cut fingers</i>	<i>Part cleansed & painted iodine</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .. *Seven*
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie No. 1

		Oct Weights	Nov Weights
Basque.	Isaac	120 lbs	128 lbs
Basque.	Sarah	20 "	20 1/4 "
Bernard.	Mary A	79 "	79 "
Bernard.	Harriett	64 "	68 1/4 "
Bernard.	John	49 "	49 "
Bernard.	James	117 1/2 "	117 1/2 "
Bernard.	Mary T.	93 "	96 1/2 "
Bernard.	Anna M.	56 3/4 "	58 "
Bernard.	Susan	53 "	54 1/4 "
Bernard.	Benjamin	83 3/4 "	83 3/4 "
Bernard.	Stephen	80 1/4 "	80 1/4 "
Bernard.	Clara	108 3/4 "	108 1/4 "
Bear	Mildred	76 1/2 "	76 1/4 "
Bear	Juliana	63 3/4 "	63 3/4 "
Brooks	Lucy	110 "	114 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	83 3/4 "	89 "
Brooks	Benjamin	97 "	99 1/4 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	64 1/2 "	69 1/4 "
Battiste	Stephen	72 1/2 "	78 "
Battiste	Mary	83 "	85 1/2 "
Battiste	Harriett	60 "	63 "
Battiste	Teresa	52 "	53 1/2 "
Bartlett	Catherine	75 1/2 "	76 1/4 "
Bartlett	Mary Johanna	65 "	70 "
Bradley	Patrick	76 1/2 "	77 "
Bradley	Frank	67 1/2 "	67 1/2 "
Bradley	George	60 1/4 "	61 1/2 "
Bradley	Noel	62 "	62 "
Cope	Daniel	140 3/4 "	149 3/4 "
Cope	Edward	71 3/4 "	73 "
Cremo	Margaret	78 1/2 "	80 1/4 "
Cremo	Mary	76 "	78 1/4 "
Copage	Regina	65 "	69 1/4 "
Charles	Elsie	117 1/4 "	121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cloud, Lawrence	55 ¹ / ₄	62 lbs
Cloud, Josephine	60 ¹ / ₄ "	65 ¹ / ₄ "
Clare, Barney	60 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ¹ / ₂ "
Clare, Susie	52 "	53 "
Clare, Mary	38 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
Cloud, Elizabeth	97 "	96 ¹ / ₄ "
Doucett, Mary	116 "	118 ¹ / ₂ "
Doherty, Laura	108 ¹ / ₂ "	111 ¹ / ₂ "
Doherty, Philomena	108 ³ / ₄ "	112 "
Doherty, Nicholas	71 "	72 ¹ / ₄ "
Francis, Joseph	95 ¹ / ₂ "	101 ³ / ₄
Francis, Agatha	56 "	57 "
Francis, Katie	51 "	53 "
Francis, Noel	124 "	128 ¹ / ₄
Francis, Mary	125 "	131 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis, Charles	51 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₄ "
Francis, Gregory	81 "	83 "
Francis, James	74 "	73 "
Francis, Gilbert	72 ¹ / ₂ "	73 "
Francis, James	106 ³ / ₄ "	113 "
Francis, Phillip	67 "	68 "
Isrogo, Simon	115 ¹ / ₂ "	118 ¹ / ₂ "
Isrogo, Levi	78 "	82 "
Isrogo, Margaret	61 "	62 ¹ / ₄ "
Ishue, James	63 "	69 "
Ishue, Billie	61 ³ / ₄ "	64 "
Islode, Julia	105-	108 ¹ / ₄
Islode, Cecelia	84 "	84 ¹ / ₄ "
Islode, Mary Ann	67 "	70 ¹ / ₄ -
Isabriel, Pauline	73 "	72 ¹ / ₄ "
Hammond, Margaret	116 ³ / ₄ "	121 ¹ / ₂
Hammond, Mary	78 ³ / ₄ "	80 "
Isaac, Hugh	44	45 "
Johnson, Isabell	110 ¹ / ₂	108 ³ / ₄

Indian Affairs. (RQ 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Julian. Edward	62 lbs	62 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs
Johnson. Joseph	59 ..	59 ..
Jerome. Martha	95 ..	94 ..
Knockwood. Henry	50 ..	52 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Lafford. Peter	92 ..	99 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Labrador. Gladys	91 ..	92 $\frac{1}{4}$..
LaBellois. Isaac	90 ..	90 ..
LaBellois. Michel	75 ..	75 $\frac{1}{4}$..
LaBellois. Joseph	59 $\frac{1}{2}$..	56 ..
LaBellois. Wallace	48 ..	49 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Mae Kenzie. Mary	108 ..	110 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Mae Kenzie. Sunda	89 ..	97 ..
Mae Kenzie. James	66 ..	68 ..
Mae Donald. Walter	128 $\frac{1}{2}$..	132 ..
Mae Donald. Ada	113 ..	117 ..
Mae Donald. Andrew	86 $\frac{1}{2}$..	95 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Mae Donald. Thomas	70 $\frac{1}{2}$..	71 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Mae Donald. Arthur	61 ..	64 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Mae Donald. Ralph	58 ..	59 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Mae Donald. Irene	86 $\frac{1}{2}$..	88 ..
Mae Donald. Annie	81 $\frac{1}{2}$..	81 ..
Mae Donald. John	57 $\frac{1}{2}$..	57 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Mae Donald. Stephen	50 ..	52 ..
Mae Donald. Mary	112 ..	118 ..
Martin. Mary	47 $\frac{1}{2}$..	49 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Marble. Frank	83	83 ..
Marble. Nancy	63	65 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Mitchell. Madeline	152 $\frac{3}{4}$	160 ..
Mitchell. Catherine	115	116 ..
Mitchell. Veronica	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Mitchell. Louis	59 $\frac{3}{4}$	59 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Maloney. Alonzo	120	129
Maloney. Lawrence	67	70 ..
Nash. Fred.	120 $\frac{3}{4}$	128 ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Pennace.	John	70 ebs	70 ebs.
Paul	John	94 ³ / ₄ ..	94 ¹ / ₂ ..
Paul	Joseph	52 ¹ / ₂ ..	54 ..
Paul	Stephen	66 ¹ / ₂ ..	68 ³ / ₄ ..
Paul	Anthony	55 ¹ / ₂ ..	57 ..
Paul	Margaret	71 ¹ / ₂ ..	75 ..
Paul	Hazel	112 ³ / ₄ ..	112 ³ / ₄ ..
Paul	Eva	91 ¹ / ₄ ..	95 ¹ / ₂ ..
Paul	Angus	76 ¹ / ₂ ..	80 ..
Paul	Gordon	63 ..	64 ¹ / ₂ ..
Paul	Louise	75 ¹ / ₄ ..	79 ..
Paul	Melvina	56 ¹ / ₂ ..	73 ³ / ₄ ..
Paul	Edward	118 ..	122 ³ / ₄ ..
Paul	Elizabeth	92 ..	94 ..
Paul	Simon	62 ¹ / ₂ ..	66 ..
Peters	Fred	69 ..	70 ¹ / ₂ ..
Polches	Janie	52 ..	53 ..
Prosper	Pita	128 ¹ / ₂ ..	133 ¹ / ₂ ..
Prosper	James	41 ¹ / ₂ ..	43 ¹ / ₂ ..
Poulett	Edward	73 ..	76 ³ / ₄ ..
Poulett	Richard	53 ¹ / ₂ ..	54 ³ / ₄ ..
Poulett	Louise	65 ..	67 ..
Sacobie	Edward	116 ¹ / ₂ ..	112 ..
Sacobie	James	63 ¹ / ₂ ..	63 ..
Sacobie	Tranus	87 ¹ / ₂ ..	A ..
Sacobie	Madeline	51 ¹ / ₂ ..	53 ..
Sacobie	Madeline	70 ..	72 ¹ / ₂ ..
Sacobie	Jane	55 ..	57 ¹ / ₂ ..
Sapier	Traddie	50 ..	51 ..
Sapier	John H.	61 ..	63 ..
Sark	Agnes	79 ¹ / ₄ ..	84 ..
Sark	Annie	61 ..	63 ¹ / ₂ ..
Sark	Hanna	56 ..	58 ¹ / ₄ ..
Sark	Jean	71 ..	74 ¹ / ₄ ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sack. Catherine	63 ³ / ₄ lbs	63 lbs.
Smith Abram	99 ¹ / ₄ "	108 "
Smith Viola	67 ¹ / ₄ "	73 "
Smith John C.	52 ¹ / ₂ "	53 "
Smith Josephine	67 "	73 "
Stevens Bridget	126 "	130 "
Stevens Jack	72 ¹ / ₂ "	75 ¹ / ₂ "
Silliboy Mary	131 "	133 ¹ / ₂ "
Toney Joseph	139 ¹ / ₂ "	139 ¹ / ₂ "
Toney John	90 ¹ / ₂ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "
Toney Elizabeth	64 "	65 ¹ / ₂ "
Toney Leo	54 ¹ / ₂ "	52 "
Toney Benjamin	65 ¹ / ₂ "	67 "
Toney Peter	72 "	74 "
Toney James	66 "	67 ¹ / ₄ "
Thomas Isaac	107 ³ / ₄ "	112 "
Thomas Matthew	73 "	78 ¹ / ₄ "
Thomas Clara	22 ¹ / ₂ "	55 "
Thomas Louis	47 ¹ / ₂ "	48 "
Tennas Leonard	139 ¹ / ₄ "	145 ³ / ₄ "
Tennas Josephine	73 ¹ / ₂ "	75 ³ / ₄ "
Trumbley Walter	77 "	78 ¹ / ₂ "
Wilmont Annie	120 ¹ / ₄ "	123 "
Wilmont Katie	67 "	67 ¹ / ₄ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1931

Date Nov. 1, 1931.....

S. Hubenaeddie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. Mackey . PRINCIPAL *Dr. P. F. MacDermott* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Alroy Maloney</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Nov 4"</i>	<i>Boil</i>	<i>Traced and poultice app- plied 9 & 11.</i>
<i>Frank Mack</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>" 2"</i>	<i>Boil</i>	<i>"as above."</i>
<i>Louise Paul</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>" 9"</i>	<i>Ears ache</i>	<i>Ear syringed c. boracic acid sol. Ears ache drops installed</i>
<i>Janey Noble</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Cut. Louse</i>	<i>Part bathed c. lysol sol. Painted c. iodine</i>
<i>Wallace La Bellina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3-11</i>	<i>Louse on knee</i>	<i>Part bathed c. boracic sol Trine soap applied W. U. A.</i>
<i>Joseph La Bellina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5-11"</i>	<i>Louse</i>	<i>As above.</i>
<i>Mary Carson</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Boils</i>	<i>Traced and poultice applied 9 & 11.</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH

NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED

HEALTH TALKS

DEMONSTRATIONS

CLINICS

CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *Nov 1. 1911*

S. Lutesnaccadie, Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Res. J. R. Mackay . . . PRINCIPAL *Dr. P. F. Mc. Jones* . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Francis Sadev</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12th</i>	<i>Sore eye</i>	<i>Hot boracic pads applied & yellow mercury oint. ung. applied. No improvement. Dr. Called, ordering to Hospital on the 19th of Nov.</i>
<i>Jessie Beechie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>13th</i>	<i>Infected toes</i>	<i>Baths baided - i. lysol sol. & zinc ung. applied</i>
<i>Pauline Gabriel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>Bleeding heel</i>	<i>Baided & painted i. mercurochrome</i>
<i>Annie Mae Donald</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>Sore on leg and blistered heels</i>	<i>" Baided i. lysol sol. zinc ung. applied bid. " Baided & painted i. mercurochrome</i>
<i>Mary Shirley</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>veg la. no II</i>
<i>Hugh Isaac</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Cut</i>	<i>Baided i. lysol sol. zinc ung. applied</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH . . .
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED . . .
 HEALTH TALKS . . .
 DEMONSTRATIONS . . .
 CLINICS . . .
 CONSULTATIONS . . .

Lois M. P. P. P.
 Nurse in charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency *Res. J. P. Mackey* Residential School or Band *Shubenacadie*
 Number of Indians or pupils *160* (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)
 Date *Dec 1 / 31* Date of last Requisition *Jan. 25 / 31*

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
none		-	mercurchlorid 5% <i>lys "10"</i>	3 xx	
5 yds		-	gauze <i>(5 yd rolls)</i>	50 yds.	✓
none		-	Carbolic acid #1	3 ix	✓
none		-	Collodion	3 viii	✓
		17	Sodium Phosphate	3 lb	✓
none		-	Syringes ear "rubber"	3	✓
none		-	Biniodine of mercury tablets	500	
none		-	Antiphlogistine	2 lbs.	✓
1 roll		-	Adhesive plaster 4" "	4 rolls	✓
none		-	Larkspur lotion	1 gal.	
none		-	Mercuric Iodine	3 bottles	
1/2 gal		2	Cough mixt. adult - B. C. C. Super	1 gal.	✓
none		-	bandage elastic "stick"	300	
			glycerin	500	
			mercuricron	10 gram	

APPROVED
J. P. Mackey
 M. D.
 Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ORDERED
 Date DEC 19 1931

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

DUPLICATE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 51-0-13

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Form Letter
No. 31

..... December 13th, 1931. 19...

To .. Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Kindly supply for the use of the Shubenacadie ..
..... Indian Residential School..... the following drugs:-

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

..... as per attached requisition

ORDERED
Date DEC 19 1931

Rubbing Alcohol: Refer to Commissioner of Excise Letter
No. 150291, dated December 12th, 1928.

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

December 14th, 1931.

Dear Father Mackey,

We are ordering your drug requisition of December 1st with the following exceptions:-

Mercurochrome solution would freeze at this time of year. You will receive a vial of mercurio-powder which the Doctor can dissolve.

Bichloride of mercury tablets are not supplied. You will receive chlorazene which is not poisonous.

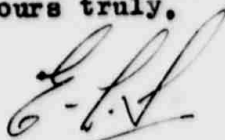
Larkspur lotion cannot be had. See our recent circular on vermin, copy of which is enclosed.

Fruit salts are not supplied. I have increased the amount of sodium phosphate.

Caustic silver sticks - 300. Is this not a mistake?

It is directed that requisitions for drugs be certified by the Medical Attendant.

Yours truly,



E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

3/6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

JAN 27 1932

Your File **51-0-13**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. **1**

DATE **19.12.31**

Voucher No. **X.105/7503**

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **1198**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. J.P. MacKay,**
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA **Freight.**

DUPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	26-30				
50 yards.	Gauze - 5 yard rolls.	10 rolls.	roll.	.12	1 20
1 lb.	Carbolic Acid, Liq.	1 lb.	lb.	.25	25
8 oss.	Collodion Flex.	8 oss.	lb.	.45	22
3 lbs.	Sodium Phosphate, Gran.	3 lbs.	lb.	.12	36
3	Syringes Ear & Uleer.	3	dos.	1.32	33
2 lbs.	Antiphlogestine.	2 lbs.	lb.	.24 ¹	49
4 rolls.	Adhesive Plaster 2"	4 spools.	dos.	2.76	92
1 gal.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	10 lbs.	lb.	.22	2 20
500	Chlorazene Tablets.	500	C.	.46	2 50
10 grams.	Mercurochrome. - 1 vial.	10 grams.	vial.	1.45	1 45
					9 72
				10% Handling Charges.	97
				Sales Tax 4%	39
				Packing Cases, etc.	1 00
					12 08
				Freight Charges.	1 38
					13 46
					XX

sent Feb. 4/32
6349

INDIAN EDUCATION

RECEIVED

JAN 29 11.13.2

Assembled by **W.T.D.**

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Checked by **E.F.**

Chief Purchasing Agent.

Packed by **J.D. & C.L.**

Dept. P & N.H.

P & N.H. 60 10M-130 Req 558

Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 29th, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported. Kindly do not show invoice to anyone not immediately concerned.

Rev. J.P. McKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie No. 1.



		<u>Nov. Weights</u>	<u>Dec. Weights</u>
Basque	Isaac	128 lbs.	134½ lbs.
Basque	Sarah	50¼ "	54½ "
Bernard	Marya	82 "	85½ "
Bernard	Hannet	68¼ "	76 "
Bernard	John	49 "	49 "
Bernard	Benjamin	89¼ "	94 "
Bernard	Stephen	80½ "	84½ "
Bernard	Mary L.	96½ "	96½ "
Bernard	Susan	54½ "	57½ "
Bernard	A. Madeline	58 "	61½ "
Bernard	James	122¼ "	125 "
Bernard	Clara	108¼ "	110½ "
Braske	Lucy	113¼ "	111½ "
Braske	Elizabeth	89 "	90 "
Braske	Benjamin	99 "	101 "
Braske	Mary Ellen	69¼ "	72¼ "
Battiste	Stephen	78 "	79¼ "
Battiste	Mary	85½ "	92 "
Battiste	Hannet	63 "	65½ "
Battiste	Teresa	53½ "	56¾ "
Battlett	Catherine	76¾ "	77¼ "
Battlett	Mary Johanna	70 "	69¾ "
Bear	Mildred	80 "	84 "
Bear	Juliana	66¼ "	67½ "
Bradley	Patrick	77 "	79½ "
Bradley	Noel	62 "	65¼ "
Bradley	Frank	67½ "	71½ "
Bradley	George	61½ "	63½ "
Cape	Dan	149¾ "	150½ "
Cape	Edward	73 "	75¼ "
Capage	Regina	69¼ "	72¾ "
Cremo	L. Mary	75¼ "	82½ "
Cremo	Jos. Margaret	80¼ "	84½ "
Claud	Lawrence	65¾ "	57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Claud	Josephine	62 ebs.	63 1/2 "
Claud	Elizabeth	96 1/4 "	98 1/2 "
Clare	Barney	63 1/2 "	63 1/2 "
Clare	Susan	53 "	54 1/2 "
Clare	Mary	42 1/4 "	43 1/2 "
Charles	Elsie	121 "	132 1/2 "
Raucette	Mary	118 1/2 "	120 "
Roberty	Laura	110 1/2 "	113 1/2 "
Roberty	Philomena	111 3/4 "	113 3/4 "
Roberty	Nickolas	72 1/4 "	77 "
Francis	Joseph	101 3/4 "	105 1/4 "
Francis	Agatha	57 "	56 "
Francis	Katie	53 "	54 1/2 "
Francis	Noel	128 1/4 "	126 1/2 "
Francis	Mary	131 1/2 "	133 "
Francis	Charles	53 1/4 "	55 1/2 "
Francis	Gregory	83 "	85 "
Francis	Janie	73 "	76 "
Francis	Gilbert	73 "	76 1/2 "
Francis	James	115 1/2 "	114 1/2 "
Francis	Philip	68 "	71 1/4 "
Gregor	Simon	118 1/2 "	121 3/4 "
Gregor	Levi	82 "	83 "
Gregor	Margaret	62 1/4 "	64 "
Shue	Billie	64 "	64 "
Shue	James	69 "	70 "
Shude	Julia	108 1/4 "	102 "
Shude	Cecilia	84 1/4 "	88 1/2 "
Shude	Mary Ann	70 1/4 "	74 "
Sabriel	Pauline	72 1/4 "	77 1/2 "
Hammond	Margaret	121 1/2 "	121 1/2 "
Hammond	Mary	80 "	82 1/2 "
Isaac	Hugh	48 "	56 3/4 "
Johnson	Isabelle	111 1/2 "	114 1/4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Julian	Joseph	59 lbs.	38 .
Julian	Edward	62 $\frac{3}{4}$..	68 ..
Jerame	Martha	94 ..	98 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Knuckwood	Kenny	52 $\frac{1}{4}$..	55 ..
Laffard	Peter	99 ..	101 ..
Labrador	Gladys	92 $\frac{1}{4}$..	95 ..
LaBillois	Isaac	90 ..	97 ..
LaBillois	Michel	78 $\frac{1}{4}$..	78 $\frac{1}{2}$..
LaBillois	Joseph	56 ..	58 ..
LaBillois	Wallace	49 $\frac{1}{2}$..	50 ..
McKenzie	Mary	110 $\frac{1}{4}$..	111 ..
McKenzie	Luiza	97 ..	97 $\frac{1}{2}$..
McKenzie	James	68 ..	72 $\frac{1}{4}$..
McDonald	Stalter	132 ..	135 ..
McDonald	Ada	117 ..	115 $\frac{1}{4}$..
McDonald	Andrew	95 $\frac{1}{4}$..	97 $\frac{1}{2}$..
McDonald	Arthur	62 $\frac{1}{2}$..	70 ..
McDonald	Thomas	71 $\frac{1}{2}$..	62 $\frac{1}{2}$..
McDonald	Ralph	39 $\frac{1}{4}$..	60 $\frac{3}{4}$..
McDonald	Annie	81 ..	87 $\frac{1}{2}$..
McDonald	Lucene	88 ..	92 ..
McDonald	John	57 $\frac{1}{2}$..	60 $\frac{1}{2}$..
McDonald	Stephen	52 ..	54 ..
McDonald	Mary	119 ..	119 ..
Mitchell	Madeline	160 155 ..	155 ..
Mitchell	Catherine	114 ..	119 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Mitchell	Veronica	82 $\frac{3}{4}$..	84 ..
Mitchell	Louis	59 $\frac{1}{2}$..	59 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Maloney	Alanzo	129 ..	127 ..
Maloney	Lawrence	67 ..	70 ..
Marble	Nancy	65 $\frac{1}{2}$..	65 ..
Marble	Frank	89 ..	90 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Martin	Mary	49 $\frac{1}{2}$..	54 ..
Nash.	Fred	128 $\frac{3}{4}$..	128 $\frac{3}{4}$..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Pennall	John	70 lbs.	69 ..
Paul	John	98 ..	104 1/4 ..
Paul	Stephen	68 3/4 ..	70 ..
Paul	Joseph	54 ..	54 1/2 ..
Paul	Anthony	57 ..	55 3/4 ..
Paul	Margaret	75 ..	77 1/4 ..
Paul	Kazel	112 1/2 ..	110 1/2 ..
Paul	Eva	95 1/2 ..	98 1/2 ..
Paul	Angus	80 ..	85 1/4 ..
Paul	Garden	64 1/2 ..	65 ..
Paul	Louise	79 1/2 ..	79 1/2 ..
Paul	Malvina	53 3/4 ..	59 ..
Paul	Edward	124 1/2 ..	123 1/2 ..
Paul	Elizabeth	92 ..	100 ..
Paul	Simon	66 ..	67 1/2 ..
Peterson	Fred	70 1/2 ..	71 1/2 ..
Pelchis	Janie	53 ..	57 1/2 ..
Prosper	Rita	135 1/4 ..	128 ..
Prosper	James	42 1/2 ..	44 ..
Paulett	Edward	76 3/4 ..	78 1/4 ..
Paulett	Louise	67 ..	69 1/2 ..
Paulett	Richard	53 1/2 ..	55 ..
Sacchie	Edward	116 1/2 ..	113 ..
Sacchie	James	63 ..	66 ..
Sacchie	Frances	87 1/2 ..	A ..
Sacchie	Madeline (J)	72 1/2 ..	76 ..
Sacchie	Madeline (S)	57 1/2 ..	55 1/2 ..
Sacchie	Jane	53 ..	59 1/4 ..
Sack	Agnes	84 ..	87 ..
Sack	Annie	63 1/2 ..	64 1/2 ..
Sack	Hanna	58 1/4 ..	61 3/4 ..
Sack	Jean	74 1/4 ..	77 ..
Sack	Catherine	63 ..	64 1/2 ..
Smith	Abraham	108 ..	111 1/4 ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Smith	Viola	73 lbs.	75 lbs.
Smith	Josephine	73 ..	76½ ..
Smith	John C.	53 ..	39½ ..
Stevens	Bridget	130 ..	129 ..
Stevens	Jack	79 ..	86½ ..
Stubbins	Mary	143 ..	143 ..
Sappine	Fred	51 ..	50¼ ..
Sappine	John Henry	62½ ..	64 ..
Taney	Joseph	139¼ ..	139¼ ..
Taney	John	96½ ..	96¼ ..
Taney	Elizabeth	65 ..	67 ..
Taney	Leo	52 ..	54½ ..
Taney	Benjamin	67 ..	69½ ..
Taney	Rita	74 ..	77¼ ..
Taney	James	67 ..	70½ ..
Thomas	Isaac	112¾ ..	111 ..
Thomas	Matthew	78¼ ..	79½ ..
Thomas	Clara	55 ..	38½ ..
Thomas	Louis	48 ..	49 ..
Tennas	Leonard	145¾ ..	146½ ..
Tennas	Josephine	75¾ ..	74½ ..
Trumble	Walter	78½ ..	78¾ ..
Hilment	Annie	123 ..	124¾ ..
Hilment.	Katie.	68½ ..	73 ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Dec 1: 31.....

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. G. Mackey . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. MacLennan MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
John Connell		Dec 4 th	Boil	Lined poultice applied - p.r.o.
Mary Lewis	11 yrs	6 th	Boils	As above
Noel Francis	14	9 th	Cut knee	Part cleaned & eyed sol. painted & iodine daily
James Bennett	14	11 th	Cut ankle	Washed & eyed sol. part painted & iodine
Mary Chase	7	14 th	Ears	Ears drops instilled
Haney Marble	11	15 th	Ears	As above
Stephen Paul	12	19 th	Boil	Lined poultice applied
Peter Cropper	14	19 th	Abcessed finger	Hot borax lint applied frequently. Very slight improvement.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH 27
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Esther M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *Dec 1, 31*.....

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. Mackey . . . PRINCIPAL *Dr. P. F. Macdonald* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Peta Cropper</i>	<i>14</i>			<i>Not lined goggles applied</i>
<i>Stephen Paul</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>22nd</i>	<i>Infected finger</i>	<i>Not boracic lint applied until pus clear up Sterile Vaseline applied which dressing daily</i>
<i>Wallace LaBelle</i>	<i>7 yrs</i>		<i>Sores</i>	<i>Parts changed and ammoniated mercury ointment applied daily</i>
<i>Joseph La Belle</i>	<i>9 yrs</i>	<i>28th</i>	<i>Sores</i>	<i>As above</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Shirley M. P. Macdonald
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

		Dec. weights	Jan. weights.
Basque	Isaac	134½ lbs.	132 lbs
Basque	Sarah	54½ "	52 "
Bernard	Mary A.	85½ "	84½ "
Bernard	Harrett	76 "	74 "
Bernard	John	49 "	48 "
Bernard	James	125 "	124 "
Bernard	Benjamin	94 "	91½ "
Bernard	Anna Mad.	61½ "	60¾ "
Bernard	Mary Louise	96½ "	94½ "
Bernard	Susan	57½ "	54½ "
Bernard	Clara	105½ "	109½ "
Bernard	Stephen	84½ "	82¼ "
Brooks	Lucy	111½ "	112 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	90 "	89 "
Brooks	Benjamin	101 "	100 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	72¼ "	A
Battiste	Stephen	79¼ "	80¼ "
Battiste	Mary	92 "	94½ "
Battiste	Harrett	63½ "	63½ "
Battiste	Terisa	26¾ "	55¼ "
Bartlett	Catherine	77¼ "	75¼ "
Bartlett	Mary Johanna	69¾ "	71 "
Bear	Mildred	84 "	81½ "
Bear	Juliana	67½ "	66 "
Bradley	Patrick	79½ "	78½ "
Bradley	George	63½ "	63¾ "
Bradley	Noel	65¼ "	63 "
Bradley	Frank	71½ "	70½ "
Capel	Daniel	150½ "	150½ "
Cope	Edward	75¼ "	74½ "
Copage	Regina	72¾ "	71 "
Cremo	Mary	82½ "	87 "
Cremo	Margaret	84¼ "	82 "
Cloud	Josephine	63½ "	62¼ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Cloud	Lawrence	57 ..	54½ lbs.
Clare	Barney	63½"	64 "
Clare	Susie	54½"	54 "
Clare	Mary	43½"	42½"
Charles	Elsie	132½"	128¾"
Cloud	Elyzabeth	98½"	101¾"
Doucett	Mary	120 "	120 "
Doherty	Laura	113½"	111½"
Doherty	Philomena	113½"	113½"
Doherty	Nicholas	77 "	73½"
Francis	Joseph	105¾"	103½"
Francis	Katie	54½"	53¾"
Francis	Agatha	56 "	56½"
Francis	Noel	126½"	129¾"
Francis	Mary	123 "	131½"
Francis	Charles	55½"	55 "
Francis	Albert	76½"	74 "
Francis	Gregory	85 "	82 "
Francis	Janie	76 "	78½"
Googs	Simon	121¾"	120¾"
Googs	Livi	83 "	82½"
Googs	Margaret	64"	62½"
Ischue	Billie	64"	63 "
Ischue	James	70 "	68¾"
Isode	Julia	102"	A
Isode	Beilia	88½"	87"
Isode	Mary A.	74 "	70 "
Gabriel	Pauline	77½"	74 "
Hammond	Margaret	121½"	121½"
Hammond	Mary E.	82½"	82½"
Isaac	Hugh.	56¾"	53 "
Johnson	Isabell	114¾"	113½"
Julian	Joseph	58 "	57½"
Julian	Edward	66½"	64¾"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Jerome	Martha	98 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	96 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
Knockwood	Henry	55 "	54 "
Lafford	Peter	101 "	98 "
Labrador	Cladys	95 "	92 "
La Bellois	Isaac	97 "	96 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
La Bellois	Michel	78 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
La Bellois	Joseph	58 "	57 "
La Bellois	Wallace	50 "	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
MacKenzie	Mary	111 "	113 "
MacKenzie	Suida	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	99 "
MacKenzie	James	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72 "
MacDonald	Walter	135 "	136 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
MacDonald	Ada	115 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	113 "
MacDonald	Andrew	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	95 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
MacDonald	Arthur	62 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	61 "
MacDonald	Thomas	70 "	70 "
MacDonald	Ralph	60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	59 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
MacDonald	Irene	92 "	92 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
MacDonald	Annie	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	83 "
MacDonald	John	60 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
MacDonald	Stephen	54 "	51 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
MacDonald	Mary	119 "	115 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mitchell	Madeline	155 "	153 "
Mitchell	Catherine	119 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	122 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mitchell	Veronica	84 "	83 "
Mitchell	Louis	59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60 "
Maloney	Alonys	127 "	131 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Maloney	Laurance	70 "	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Marble	Nancy	65 "	65 "
Marble	Frank	90 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	88 "
Martin	Mary	54 "	49 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Nash	Fred	128 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	131 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Pennell	John	69 "	67 "
Paul	John	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul	Stephen	70 ..	66½ lbs.
Paul	Joseph	54½"	55 ..
Paul	Anthony	55¾"	53¾"
Paul	Margaret	77¼"	76 ..
Paul	Hazel	110½"	108"
Paul	Eva	98½"	95"
Paul	Angus	85¼"	86½"
Paul	Gordon	65 ..	61 ..
Paul	Louise	79½"	78½"
Paul	Malvina	59 ..	57¾"
Paul	Edward	125¾"	127"
Paul	Elizabeth	100 ..	100¾"
Paul	Simon	67½"	56¼"
Peters	Fred	71½"	69¼"
Polcher	Janie	57¼"	57"
Prosper	Rita	128 ..	132½"
Prosper	James	44 ..	42 ..
Poulett	Edward	78¾"	78½"
Poulett	Louise	69½"	67 ..
Poulett	Richard	55 ..	51½"
Sacobie	Edward	113 ..	112½"
Sacobie	James	66 ..	62 ..
Sacobie	Madeline	55½"	52¾"
Sacobie	Franus	A	A
Sacobie	Jane	59¾"	54½"
Sacobie	Madeline	76 ..	74 ..
Sack	Agnes	87 ..	86½"
Sack	Annie	64½"	62½"
Sack	Hanna	61¾"	57½"
Sack	Jean	77 ..	78½"
Sack	Catherine	64½"	65½"
Stevens	Jack	86½"	85½"
Stevens	Bridget	129 ..	130 ..
Siliboy	Mary	143	139 ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Smith	Abram	111 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	113 lbs.
Smith	Viola	75 "	73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Smith	Josephine	76 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	74 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Smith	John C.	59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	58 "
Sapier	John H.	64 "	64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sapier	Freddie	58 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney	Joseph	139 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	138 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney	John	96 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	93 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney	Elizabeth	67 "	66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney	Leb.	54 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	53 "
Toney	Benjamin	69 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	67 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Toney	Rita	77 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	75 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Toney	James	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	69 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Thomas	Isaac	111 "	111 "
Thomas	Matthew	79 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	79 "
Thomas	Clara	59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	58 "
Thomas	Louis	49 "	46 "
Tennas	Leonard	146 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	146
Tennas	Josephine	74 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	74 "
Trumble	Walter	78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	78 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Wilmont	Annie	124 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	123 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wilmont	Katie	73 "	71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Jan 1st 1932.

Shubunacadee, Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 Rev. J. P. Mackay, PRINCIPAL. Dr. H. F. McInnis, MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Joseph La Belle	2	Jan 1-31	Sores (Limpetigo)	Ammon. mercury ointment applied to parts after cleansing
Malcolm La Belle	7	" 1-10	Sores	As above
Walter Dumble	12	" 8-12	Infected cut	Part cleaned & Chlorozone Sol. and Merc. Curey Ung. applied
Margaret Hammond	14	13	pusy sore on knee	Hot boracic Compress applied
Joseph Bradley			Sore (Cold)	Zinc ung. applied
Mary Connor	12	13	Discharging ear	Slight syringing and swabbing daily p.m.
Julia Glode	14		Discharging ear from Dec - Jan 26	As above - sent to Hospital by Dr. MacInnis

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2

Date Jan. 1. 1922

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 Pres. J. V. McKay. PRINCIPAL Dr. R. F. McJames MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Marsick Battista	8	Jan 14	Cold. c. great Congestion in chest	Chest rubbed c. Lot Camph- orated oil c. In- halations of Fraser's balsam g. H. b.
		" 18	Asphyxia + Cyanosis	hls. Called adrenalin m̄ (S.C.) No relief. morph. gr. 1/2 S.C. Relieved :-
Thomas Clark	10 yrs	18-23	Infected knee	Hot boracic Compresses - applied frequently Knee incised by Dr. under anesthetic. Con- siderable amount of pus withdrawn Hot pads cont- inued

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Jan 1. 1932

S. K. ... Principal ... Medical Attendant

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Clara Thomas	7	26 th	Enlarged glands	Iodine treatment applied

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

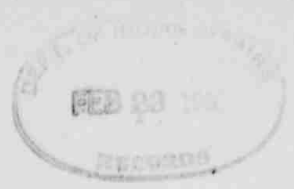
Sister M. P. ... Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

no
Records
51-0-13
by Hand by
PP
RE



EXTRACT from Letter of Superintendent of Indian Education directed to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Res. Sch., Shubenacadie, N. S., on February 22nd, 1932.

Original on File 51-0-3.

I spoke to Dr. Stone regarding the suggestion contained in the second paragraph of your letter and he considers that it would be a good idea to have a Wasserman Test made of all pupils in the school. If Dr. MacInnis is prepared to do this, the Department would allow him a special payment of fifty dollars (\$50.00) for his services in taking samples of blood of all the pupils. He can probably obtain the necessary tubes for the purpose free of charge from the Provincial Government but, if the Provincial Government makes a charge for these tubes, the Department will pay for them on receipt of their account, in duplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1932

Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 19th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

*2 Tonsils
1 Glasses*

Dear Sir:

The results of the medical examinations are as follows:-

200 total PMP

TONSILS

Rita Toney
* Sarah Basque
Mildred Bear
Juliana Bear
* Mary Clare
Elsie Charles
Isabel Johnson
* Henry Knockwood
Mary Martin
Madeline Mitchell
Catherine Mitchell
* Eva Paul
* Angus Paul
* Gordon Paul
* Janie Polchis
Madeline Scobie
Joseph Toney
* Clara Thomas
* Leonard Tennass
* Catherine Bartlett
* Mary Hammond
Josephine Smith
Simon Paul
Elizabeth Cloud
Wallace LeBillois

Glasses

Anna M. Bernard
Gregory Francis
Frank Marble
Madeline Scobie
John Toney
Louis Thomas
Mary A. Bernard
Martha Gerome
Madeline Scobie
Janie Scobie
Michael LeBillois

75 total PMP

X-RAY

Catherine Bartlett
Mary Bartlett
Simon Paul
Leo Toney
Charles Francis
Nicholis Doherty
* Harriet Bernard -
Katie Francis
Teresa Battiste
Mary Martin
Harriet Battiste
Agatha Francis
Mary Battiate
John Pennall
Barney Clare
Hazel Paul
Philomena Doherty
* Ada MacDonald -
Hanna Sark
Isaac LeBillois
Edward Scobie

out total PMP

Out of the X-ray list Harriet Bernard has had hemorrhaged at least three times, and was confined to bed for over a month. Also Ada MacDonald who was X-rayed last year and spent some time at the Sanatorium in Kentville. With these exceptions all the children are holding their own in weight, and have not missed any days in class.

For tonsils, those marked X are continually receiving attention for sore throats.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,
H. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAR 1 1932
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN G. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 1, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

I am sending herewith a memorandum from Dr. Stone in which he states that eleven pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School require to have tonsils removed, and eleven others have defective vision and require glasses. I would ask for direction as to how the necessary attendance is to be given. The Shubenacadie School is located in the electoral district of Hants-Kings.

to Director received

MSL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 29th, 1932.

Memorandum,

DR. SCOTT:

The report on the recent medical examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School indicates that 11 of them require operation for removal of tonsils and 11 others require correction of defects of vision. On a previous occasion Dr. O.B. Keddie, of Windsor, was nominated by the present Minister as the proper man to employ for the removal of tonsils. Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, of 564 Barrington Street, Halifax, and William P. Short, 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gottingden Street, Halifax, have been similarly nominated as suitable to supply glasses. These men are not eye specialists but optometrists.

The funds available for this work are very limited and we are not prepared to use more than \$200 for removal of 11 cases of tonsils, inclusive of the fees of the anaesthetist, who will be the local school physician, and possibly those of a nurse. The work will be done at the school. The amount available for the surgeon would not be over \$125.

The amount available for eye work is \$75 which must include the fees for examination and the cost of spectacles.

It might possibly be better to have an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist who would do both the tonsils and the eye work, in which case we would be prepared to pay him \$35 for examining the 11 pupils and purchase the spectacles ourselves on his prescription; or if he preferred he could have the \$75 and supply the spectacles himself.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

May I be informed whether Dr. Keddie and these
optometerists at Halifax should be employed, or whether
it is desired to designate a specialist and, if so, whom.



E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

February 29th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

EPL

The Department has received your letter of February 19th giving the results of the recent examination of your pupils. Steps are being taken to provide for operation on the most urgent cases for removal of tonsils and for the supply of glasses to the 11 pupils mentioned as requiring them. You will receive further instructions in this connection as soon as possible.

With regard to Harriet Bernard and Ada MacDonald, who appear to be tuberculous, it is the Department's desire that these pupils should be removed from the school. Kindly make investigation and recommendation as to how this may be accomplished with a view to providing them with the most suitable accommodation after they leave.

Yours truly,

(sd) A. F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

February 29th, 1932.

Memorandum,

DR. SCOTT:

The report on the recent medical examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School indicates that 11 of them require operation for removal of tonsils and 11 others require correction of defects of vision. On a previous occasion Dr. O.B. Keddie, of Windsor, was nominated by the present Minister as the proper man to employ for the removal of tonsils. Messrs. Thomas J. Davis, of 564 Barrington Street, Halifax, and William P. Short, 90¹/₂ Gottingden Street, Halifax, have been similarly nominated as suitable to supply glasses. These men are not eye specialists but optometrists.

The funds available for this work are very limited and we are not prepared to use more than \$200 for removal of 11 cases of tonsils, inclusive of the fees of the anaesthetist, who will be the local school physician, and possibly those of a nurse. The work will be done at the school. The amount available for the surgeon would not be over \$125.

The amount available for eye work is \$75 which must include the fees for examination and the cost of spectacles.

It might possibly be better to have an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist who would do both the tonsils and the eye work, in which case we would be prepared to pay him \$35 for examining the 11 pupils and purchase the spectacles ourselves on his prescription; or if he preferred he could have the \$75 and supply the spectacles himself.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

May I be informed whether Dr. Keddie and these
optometerists at Halifax should be employed, or whether
it is desired to designate a specialist and, if so, whom.

E. L. Stone

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

March 1, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buckard

I am sending herewith a memorandum from Dr. Stone in which he states that eleven pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School require to have tonsils removed, and eleven others have defective vision and require glasses. I would ask for direction as to how the necessary attendance is to be given. The Shubenacadie School is located in the electoral district of Hants-Kings.

DS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13



Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 1st. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

medical

R

Dear Sir:

In connection with the proposed Wasserman test for the children in this School, and your offer to Dr. McInnis of fifty dollars, I beg to inform you that Dr. McInnis is asking one dollar for each one. He says that the fee allowed on your medical list is three dollars.

With things as they are I suppose that means halt.

Yours very truly,

W. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

351

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DR. D. F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

28-51-5

Feb 27th 1932

To Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Re - Residential School

Dear Sirs.

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1932

To day I was asked by the Principal of the Indian Residential School here to take Blood for Wasserman test from 160 Pupils and that the Dept would pay \$50.00. The schedule of fees given me by the Dept says \$3.00 for taking blood for a Wasserman.

Any medical man in connection with the Indian Dept will understand

DR. D. F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

that I could not do these cases for anything less than \$1.00 per child. The blood examination will be done by the Provincial Board of Health free of charge.

Taking blood from the veins of children is a more difficult task than from adults and several of them would take considerable time. I would consider 25 or 30 per day about all I could want to do and I would be neglecting my private practice at the same time.

Yours Respectfully
D. F. Macinnis M.D. M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

March 7th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

819

The Department has reason to believe that some of the pupils of the Indian Residential School at Shuben-sadie are infected with syphilis, and wishes to have Wassermann Blood Tests made of all pupils in the school. It does not seem possible to make satisfactory arrangements to have this work done by the local physician, and I wish to inquire whether you have a Provincial Officer who could be assigned to do it. The Department is prepared to pay a nominal fee of \$50.00 for the service, which you will agree is designed to protect the health of the province at large as well as that of the pupils and staff of the school. It is known that you have Provincial Laboratory facilities for examination of the specimens of blood, and it is assumed that these facilities are available to the Department without charge, as such services have often been in the past.

If you can do this, it will be in order for you to make direct arrangements with Rev. J.P. Mackey, the Principal of the School, who is being instructed in this connection.

It may be well to add that it is the Department's intention to place any positive cases under active treatment, and it may possibly be necessary to ask you for some further assistance to this end.

Yours truly,

MacKenzie

T.I. Byrne, Esq., M.D.,
Provincial Health Officer
& Deputy Registrar General,
Halifax, N.S.

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

March 7th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

You will find enclosed copy of letter which is being written to the Provincial Health Officer in connection with the matter referred to in your letter of March 1st. The Department also received a letter from Dr. McInnes stating that he would not undertake the work at the price offered. The Department is not disposed to employ Dr. McInnes for this work if arrangements can be made elsewhere. He could have taken these specimens a few at a time and have received a reasonable fee without much inconvenience to himself. You will see that the Provincial Health Officer is being asked to communicate direct with you, and it will not be necessary for you to communicate this information to Dr. McInnes.

The Department has met with a difficulty in making arrangements for removal of tonsils from pupils of your school and would prefer to delay this matter until a later date. Kindly report on it again about June 1st. You may offer a fee of \$75.00 to either Mr. Thomas J. Davis, of 564 Barrington Street, Halifax, or Mr. William P. Short, of 90 1/2 Gottingden Street, Halifax, for the examination of the eyes of the eleven pupils mentioned in the middle column of your letter of February 19th. This fee is intended to cover not only the examinations but the supply of glasses as well. It is not large but it is as much as the Department can provide at the present time.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A.F. McKenzie
Secretary

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6026, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

		<u>Feb. weights</u>	<u>Mar. weights</u>
Baigue	Isaac	132 lbs	
Baigue	Sarah	22 "	32 "
Bernard	Mary A.	84 1/2 "	84 1/2 "
Bernard	Harriett	74 "	74 "
Bernard	John	48 "	50 1/2 "
Bernard	James	124 "	
Bernard	Mary Louise	94 1/2 "	
Bernard	Anna Mad.	60 3/4 "	60 1/2 "
Bernard	Clara	109 1/2 "	
Bernard	Susan	34 1/2 "	57 "
Bernard	Benjamin	91 1/2 "	92 "
Bernard	Stephen	82 1/2 "	84 1/2 "
Brooks	Lucy	112 "	115 1/2 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	89 "	90 1/2 "
Brooks	Benjamin	100	103 1/2 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	A	
Battiste	Stephen	80 3/4 "	80 3/4 "
Battiste	Mary	94 1/2 "	
Battiste	Harriett	63 1/2 "	65 1/2 "
Battiste	Teresa	55 1/4 "	54 1/2 "
Bartlett	Lachene	75 1/4 "	80 "
Bartlett	M. Johanna	71 "	72 1/2 "
Bear	Mildred	81 1/2 "	
Bear	Juliana	66 "	64 1/2 "
Bradley	Patrick	78 1/2 "	81 1/2 "
Bradley	Frank	70 1/2 "	72 "
Bradley	Noel	63 "	65 1/4 "
Bradley	George	63 3/4 "	65 "
Cope	Daniel	150 3/4 "	151 "
Cope	Edward	74 1/2 "	72 1/2 "
Copage	Regina	71 "	
Cremo	Mary	87 "	87 "
Cremo	Margaret	82 "	
Cloud	Laurance	34 1/2 "	66 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cloud	Josephine	62 $\frac{1}{4}$..	62 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Cloud	Elizabeth	101 $\frac{3}{4}$..	106 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Clare	Barney	64 ..	65 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Clare	Susie	54 ..	54 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Clare	Mary	42 $\frac{1}{2}$..	44 ..
Charles	Elsie	128 $\frac{1}{4}$..	125 $\frac{1}{4}$..
Doucett	Mary	120 ..	120 ..
Doherty	Laura	111 $\frac{1}{2}$..	
Doherty	Philomena	113 $\frac{1}{2}$..	115 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Doherty	Nicholas	73 $\frac{1}{2}$..	74 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Francis	Joseph	103 $\frac{1}{2}$..	
Francis	Agatha	56 $\frac{1}{2}$..	57 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Francis	Kate	53 $\frac{3}{4}$..	
Francis	Noel	129 $\frac{1}{4}$..	129 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Francis	Mary	131 $\frac{1}{2}$..	133 ..
Francis	Charles	50 ..	57 ..
Francis	James	110 ..	110 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Francis	Gregory	82 ..	81 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Francis	Janie	78 $\frac{1}{2}$..	
Francis	Gilbert	74 ..	76 ..
Francis	Philip	70 ..	
Isogus	Simon	120 $\frac{3}{4}$..	125 ..
Isogus	Leri	82 $\frac{1}{2}$..	85 ..
Isogus	Margant	62 $\frac{1}{2}$..	63 $\frac{3}{4}$..
Iskue	James	68 $\frac{1}{2}$..	69 ..
Iskue	Billie	63 ..	65 ..
Iskude	Julia	102 ..	106 ..
Iskude	Cecilia	87 ..	90 $\frac{3}{4}$..
Iskude	Mary A.	70 ..	75 ..
Gabriel	Pauline	74 ..	77 ..
Hammond	Margaret	121 $\frac{1}{2}$..	122 ..
Hammond	Mary	82 $\frac{1}{2}$..	
Isaac	Hugh	53 ..	58 $\frac{1}{2}$..
Johnson	Isabell	113 $\frac{1}{2}$..	114 $\frac{1}{2}$..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Julian	Joseph	57 1/2 "	61 1/2 "
Julian	Edward	64 1/2 "	66 1/2 "
Jerome	Martha	96 1/2 "	99 1/2 "
Knockwood	Henry	54 "	53 "
Laffard	Peter	98 "	100 1/2 "
Labrador	Elady	92 "	
La Bellois	Isaac	96 3/4 "	99 1/2 "
La Bellois	Michel	82 1/2 "	82 "
La Bellois	Joseph	57 "	58 "
La Bellois	Wallace	47 1/2 "	48 1/2 "
Mae Kenzie	Mary	113 "	111 1/2 "
Mae Kenzie	Luinda	99 "	
Mae Kenzie	James	72 "	70 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Walter	136 1/2 "	
Mae Donald	Ada	113 "	112 1/4 "
Mae Donald	Andrew	95 1/2 "	96 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Aethur	61 "	63 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Thomas	70 "	71 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Ralph	59 1/2 "	
Mae Donald	Annie	83 "	87 "
Mae Donald	Irene	92 1/2 "	92 "
Mae Donald	John	58 1/2 "	62 "
Mae Donald	Stephen	21 1/2 "	36 "
Mae Donald	Mary	112 3/4 "	112 1/2 "
Mitchell	Madeline	123 "	
Mitchell	Catherine	122 1/4 "	118 1/2 "
Mitchell	Veronica	83 "	82 "
Mitchell	Louis	60 "	61 1/2 "
Maloney	Alonzi	131 1/4 "	131 1/2 "
Maloney	Lawrence	71 "	72 "
Marble	Frank	88 "	83 1/2 "
Marble	Nancy	65 3/4 "	
Martin	Mary	49 1/2 "	49 1/2 "
Nash	Fred	131 1/4 "	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Pennell	John	67..	69..
Paul	John	104..	106..
Paul	Stephen	66½..	68..
Paul	Joseph	55..	58½..
Paul	Anthony	55¾..	58..
Paul	Margaret	76..	77..
Paul	Hazel	108..	109..
Paul	Eva	95..	93½..
Paul	Angus	86½..	88¾..
Paul	Gordon	61..	63½..
Paul	Louise	78½..	79½..
Paul	Maldina	57½..	
Paul	Edward	127..	126½..
Paul	Elizabeth	100¾..	103½..
Paul	Simon	61..	66..
Peters	Fred	69¼..	72½
Polches	James	57..	57..
Procter	Rita	132½	132..
Procter	James	42..	42½..
Poullitt	Edward	78½..	81¾
Poulett	Richard	57..	58¼
Poulett	Louise	67..	
Sacobie	Edward	112½..	
Sacobie	James	62..	68..
Sacobie	Francois	A	101¾
Sacobie	Madeline's)	52¾..	
Sacobie	Jane	54½..	63
Sacobie	Madeline's)	74..	78
Sark	Agnes	86½..	85
Sark	Annie	62½..	65¼
Sark	Hanna	57½..	60¼..
Sack	Jean	78½..	
Sack	Catherine	65½	67..
Smith	Abram	113	115..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Smith	Viola	73½ "	74.
Smith	Josephine	74½ "	74½.
Smith	John B.	58 "	29¼.
Stevens	Jack	85½.	85.
Stevens	Bridget	130½.	130.
Siliboy	Mary	143 "	
Sapier	Fred	30½.	55¼.
Sapier	John H.	64½.	64½.
Toney	Joseph	138½.	139.
Toney	John	93½.	
Toney	Elizabeth	66½.	66½.
Toney	Led	23 "	55½.
Toney	Benjamin	67½.	70¼.
Toney	Rita	75¼.	74.
Toney	James	69½.	69½.
Thomas	Isaac	111 "	118½.
Thomas	Macedon	79 "	82½.
Thomas	Clara	27 "	55½.
Thomas	Luis	46 "	48½.
Tennas	Leonard	146½.	151½.
Tennas	Josephine	74.	74½.
Trumble	Walter	78¼.	81 "
Wilmont	Annie	123½.	121 "
Wilmont	Katie	71	73.

Owing to Influenza you shall find several weights missing

Prof. P. M. Mackay

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

3

Date *Feb. 13*

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Pr. J. C. McKay PRINCIPAL *Dr. D. A. McLean* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Mary Martin</i>	<i>7</i>			
<i>Mary A. Bulode</i>	<i>9</i>			
<i>Serisa Battiste</i>	<i>8</i>			
<i>Anna M. Desrosier</i>	<i>8</i>			
<i>Mary Sibbey</i>	<i>15</i>			
<i>Eva Paul</i>	<i>12</i>			
<i>Annie Wilson</i>	<i>15"</i>			
<i>Rita Cooper</i>	<i>14"</i>			
<i>Elsie Charles</i>	<i>15"</i>			
<i>Margaret Berger</i>	<i>9"</i>			
<i>Reginald George</i>	<i>10"</i>			
<i>Lucas Clare</i>	<i>9"</i>			
<i>Mary E. Hammond</i>	<i>12"</i>			
<i>Walter McDonald</i>	<i>15"</i>			
<i>Ralph McDonald</i>	<i>8</i>			
<i>John Toney</i>	<i>11</i>			
<i>James Bernard</i>	<i>15"</i>			
<i>Phillip Francis</i>	<i>9"</i>			
<i>Simon Berger</i>	<i>15"</i>			
<i>Joseph Francis</i>	<i>13</i>			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date

D. Hubenacadie Nova Scotia . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. G. MacKay . . . PRINCIPAL *Dr. D. F. W. Jones* . . . MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Mary Francis</i>	<i>14 yrs</i>	<i>25th</i>	<i>Cold - Influenza</i>	<i>usual</i>
<i>Francis Sarchie</i>	<i>12 "</i>			<i>treatment</i>
<i>Madeline Mitchell</i>	<i>14 "</i>			
<i>Veronica Mitchell</i>	<i>11 "</i>			
<i>Guida McKenzie</i>	<i>12 "</i>			
<i>Mary Cremo</i>	<i>11 "</i>			
<i>Laura Doherty</i>	<i>14 "</i>			
<i>Clara Bernard</i>	<i>15 "</i>			
<i>Agnes Sack</i>	<i>14 "</i>			
<i>Pita Toney</i>	<i>12 "</i>			
<i>Mary McKenzie</i>	<i>15 "</i>			
<i>Janey Marble</i>	<i>11 "</i>			
<i>Mary E. Brooks</i>	<i>10 "</i>			
<i>Janey Francis</i>	<i>11 "</i>			
<i>Fatie Francis</i>	<i>8 "</i>			
<i>Agatha Francis</i>	<i>9 "</i>			
<i>Louise Coult</i>	<i>10 "</i>			
<i>Jean Sack</i>	<i>12 "</i>			
<i>Mildred Bear</i>	<i>12 "</i>			
<i>Melrose Paul</i>	<i>9</i>			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. C. Helomena
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *27 Feb 1932*

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Pr. D. P. Mackay. PRINCIPAL *Dr. D. T. McLean.* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Ada Mc Donald</i>	<i>13 yrs</i>	<i>Feb 6th</i>	<i>Blow on pain</i>	<i>Part fractured C iodine. Put rest for a week</i>
<i>Thomas Mc Donald</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>" 7</i>	<i>Face cut with rusty tin</i>	<i>Wet boracic compresses applied</i>
<i>Natie Wilson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>One eye</i>	<i>Bathed with boracic and sol. (2) yellow mercury Ung. applied w. i. d.</i>
<i>Anthony Paul</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>13th</i>	<i>Sores</i>	<i>Parts cleaned C. lysol sol.</i>
<i>Levi George</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>Am. Mercury ointment applied</i>
<i>James Lauchie</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>three and four times a day.</i>
<i>Richard Colett</i>	<i>8</i>			
<i>Isaac Thomas</i>	<i>14</i>			
<i>Stephen Paul</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>James Toney</i>	<i>11</i>			
<i>Wallace Lauchie</i>	<i>7</i>			
<i>Henry Knack</i>	<i>8</i>			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *27 Feb. 1932*

S. Hubenacade. Nova Scotia. . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
P. R. D. P. Mackay. PRINCIPAL *D. F. McInnis.* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Adel Mc Donald</i>	<i>13 yrs</i>	<i>Feb 6th</i>	<i>Clearing pain</i>	<i>Part fractured i. iodine. Red net for a week</i>
<i>Thomas Mc Donald</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>" 7</i>	<i>Face cut with rusty tin</i>	<i>Not to use compresses applied</i>
<i>Patie Neilson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>One eye</i>	<i>Bathed c. borax and sol. - yellow mercury Ung. applied b. i. d.</i>
<i>Anthony Paul</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>13th</i>	<i>Sero.</i>	<i>Parts cleaned c. eye sol.</i>
<i>Levi Long</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>Amn. mercury ointment applied three and four times a day.</i>
<i>James Scobie</i>	<i>9</i>			
<i>Richard Colett</i>	<i>8</i>			
<i>Isaac Thomas</i>	<i>14</i>			
<i>Stephen Paul</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>James Tracy</i>	<i>11</i>			
<i>Wallace L. Kilian</i>	<i>7</i>			
<i>Henry Knobel</i>	<i>8</i>			

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena.
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

No. 51-0-13

Shubenacadie
March 4th. 1932.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1932

Dear Sir: *Medicine*

In connection with the enclosed report and Influenza. The Flu. has been in the locality for a month and in some places the Schools were closed. Our first case was on Feb .26th. and apparently it will go through the house. Most cases are very mild and we have not thought it necessary to call the Doctor for any of them. The average time is about two days in bed, although some of the older children have been confined to bed for four days. Another week I think will see it cleaned up. In conversation with the Doctor he suggested that it came from those coming to see their children, but the first ones to take it have not seen any visitors during the year.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

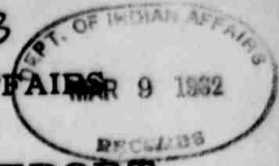
Geo. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13



This Form to be used only by Doctors on salary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DOCTORS' MONTHLY REPORT

AGENCY Residential School BAND Abheonacadie

Doctor's Name D.F. McInnis Address Abheonacadie, N.S.

Population of Band 74 Births during Month 1932 Deaths 1932

Date in Month	1 NAME OF PATIENT	2 DISEASE	3 SERVICE RENDERED	4	Charges
4	Clara Thomas	Cervical Adenitis	Dressing	B	3 00
	Hannah Sark	Infected Knee	"	B	1 00
22	Mary Bernard	Housemaid, Knee	"	DW	3 00
<p>7260</p> <p>INDIAN EDUCATION</p> <p>22/32</p> <p>16/32</p> <p>St. Thomas</p> <p>22/32</p>				<p>TOTAL 7 00</p>	

COLUMN 1—Enter the name of every patient treated during month ONCE ONLY.
 COLUMN 2—Give a definite and accurate diagnosis, if possible.
 COLUMN 3—State clearly the service rendered each patient—number of calls at home or hospital, office consultations, examinations, operations, etc.
 COLUMN 4—Indicate briefly—better, worse, died, recovered, doing well, etc.

I certify that this is a true report of attendance { D.F. McInnis M.D.
 Res. J.P. Mackay Indian Agent

ONE COPY TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA EVERY MONTH

Form No. 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13



Halifax, N. S., March 10, 1932.

Handwritten scribble

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

This will acknowledge yours of March 7th
re Wassermann for Indian children at the Indian School,
Shubenacadie.

The Department will be please to do the
Laboratory work connected with these children, free of charge,
provided your physician will forward to us proper quantities
of blood, properly marked.

Trusting this covers your requirements and
assuring you of our co-operation in every possible way, believe
me,

Sincerely yours,

T. Ives Byrne, M. D.,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

copy

EX'D.

March 18th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 10th referring to examinations of the pupils of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. You may not have clearly understood the Department's letter, but it was hoped that you could have detailed one of your officers to go to Shubenacadie and take the samples of blood. It was for this that the Department offered a nominal fee of \$50.00. It was assumed that your laboratory service would continue its very kind practice of doing the tests without charge.

885

If you can arrange this to be done kindly communicate directly with Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the School.

Yours truly,

A.P. Mackenzie

A.P. Mackenzie
Secretary

T. Ives Byrne, Esq., M.D.,
Department of the Public Health,
Halifax, N.S.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Residential School or Band *Shubenacadie*
 Number of Indians or pupils *160* (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date *March 23,* Date of last Requisition *Dec. 1*

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
<i>gals.</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Cough mixture Adults, A</i>	<i>gals.</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Iron Tonic</i>	<i>gals.</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>lbs.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Linseed</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>gals.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Cod Liver Oil Hypo.</i>	<i>gals.</i>	<i>1</i>

ORDERED
 Date *MAR 31 1932*

J. P. Mackay
 Capt. of Medical Affairs
J. P. Mackay
 Principal

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



File No. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OTTAWA, March 31st, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned on the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians at the Indian Residential School in the Hants Co Agency, and should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paet,

Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Stores,
Department Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

ORDERED
Date MAR 31 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

[Handwritten signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
March 24th. 1932.
MAR 26 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Owing to the epidemic of Flu, which has gone through the School, we are short of certain medical supplies. The things we are asking for as you will see are tonics or builders.

Hoping that you will let us have these medicines as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

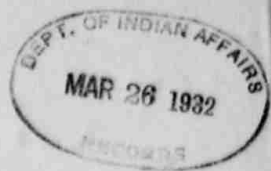
[Handwritten signature: P. J. P. Mackay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13



Halifax, N. S., March 21, 1932.

MacK

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Replying to your letter of March 18th having further reference to Wasserman tests of the pupils at the Residential School, Shubenacadie, I wish to state that we have no officers whom we could send to take the blood, but even if we had it would be a little difficult as the matter would be approaching dangerously near the practice of medicine.

I talked the matter over with Father Mackey last week and he understands our position.

I hope you will succeed in having the bloods taken locally, for we are willing and anxious to do the tests in connection with our Provincial Laboratory, believe me,

Sincerely yours,

T. Ives Byrne, M. D.,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

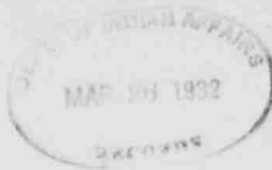
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 22nd. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

*Medical
Report
3*



Dear Sir:

Doctor McInnis has taken a blood test of Annie, Irene, and John MacDonald, 044, 045, and 47. These are the children who have been treated by the Doctor for some months during the past year. The result is two, 2 plus, and 4 plus. The Doctor is anxious to go on with further treatment, but I advised him to leave the matter stand till the question of having the test applied generally is settled.

Will you please let me know what we shall do?

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R. P. Mackey

*2
2
2
3
15
31-3-32
Dr. Mackey
Shubenacadie*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

*Schubert Under*March 31st, 1932. J.
L.A.J.

Reverend Sir,

In reply to your letter of March 22nd the Department is of the opinion that the MacDonald children should be got under treatment for syphilis without delay. A supply of neosalvarsan is being sent for this purpose and a further supply will be sent on request. Requisition for this drug should specify the strengths required and the number of tubes of each strength.

The Department has received a reply from the Provincial Department of Public Health in answer to its request for assistance in taking samples of blood at your school. The Provincial authorities do not wish to undertake this work for reasons which it is understood they expressed to you. It would be well for you to have a further discussion with Dr. McInnis on this matter. The Department considered that it was making a reasonably fair offer to him when it offered \$50 for this work. He is not bound to do it at any particular time and should derive a substantial amount of business from treating the pupils who are found to be affected. Dr. McInnis' cooperation in this matter would be appreciated. The Department is anxious to do what is right and considers this to be a fair offer.

Yours truly,

J.P. Mackey

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A.F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1932
RECEIVED

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 28th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Medical Letter

4

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that one of the Sisters is sick with Scarlet Fever. Needless to say that we are taking every possible precaution to keep it from spreading.

The Doctor has not decided yet whether he will quarantine the house or not. McLeod and myself are the only ones who go to the village, and then only to the Post Office and one or two of the stores. So I am in hopes that he will not confine us to our own back yard.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

W. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13

Enfield N.S.
March 29/30

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1930

Dear Sir:

I have four children
at the Indian School at
Huntsville, these children
have been suffering with
a disease which I believe
could have been cured
if they had received the
proper treatment.

At the time they
entered the school two years
ago they had a blood
test and treatment and
were to have another test
in six months or a year
at the labort. which they
did not get.

Howe a week ago

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

they receive a test which
shows them in bad condition.
I would like them to
get the proper medical
attention and stay on
at the school if possible

Yours truly
L. J. G. O. O. O. O. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

*Medical Board
under
Salvado*

April 5th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

ELL
In reply to your letter of March 29th I may say that the Department has given instructions that your children will receive treatment at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It may be well also to remind you and your wife that you are in the same condition as the children and should also be careful to apply for treatment of your disease.

Yours truly,

A.F. Mackenzie
A.F. Mackenzie
Secretary

Mr. Levi McDonald,
Enfield, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 4th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

Beg to let you know that the Scarlet Fever is as yet confined to the one case. But we are having a difficult time otherwise. There are four cases of *eyysipeles* and quite a number of enlarged glands. Dr. McInnis ordered three to the V.G. Hospital, Clara Thomas, No. 027, for large gland, Mary A. Sark, No. 042, for Mastoid, and Juliana Bear, No. 081, possibly mastoid also. This condition of affairs is not peculiar to the School but is quite general in the Province. The attendance at the Public Schools has been the lowest for years. All this is due to the Flu. and its after-effects.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Prof. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, 1932

		March 1st.	April 1st.
Bartlett	Catherine	80	81½
Bartlett	Johanna	72½	69
Basque	Isaac		130
Basque	Sarah	53	50½
Battiste	Harriet	65½	69¾
Battiste	Mary		95
Battiste	Stephen	80¾	80¾
Battiste	Teresa	54½	56½
Bear	Juliana	64½	65½
Bear	Mildred.		79
Bernard	Anna Madeline	60½	61¾
Bernard	Benjamin	92	87
Bernard	Clara	104	103
Bernard	Harriet	74½	74
Bernard	James		126
Bernard	John	50½	50½
Bernard	Mary Ann	86	86½
Bernard	Mary Louise		90
Bernard	Stephen	84½	82½
Bernard	Susie	57	60½
Bradly	Frank	72	73
Bradly	George	65	65
Bradly	Nacl	65¾	67
Bradly	Patrick.	81½	80
Braks	Benjamin	103½	103¾
Braks	Elizabeth	90½	93
Braks	Lucy	115½	115½
Braks	Mary Ellen		75
Charles	Elic	125¾	126½
Clare	Barney	65¾	65½
Clare	Mary	44	43½
Clare	Lusie	54	55½
Cloud	Elizabeth	106½	110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, 1932

	March.	April.
Claud Josephine	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	66
Claud Lawrence	66	69
Copage Regina		73 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cope Daniel		150
Cope Edward	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	77
Cremo Margaret	87	90
Cremo Mary	87	86 $\frac{1}{4}$
Doherty Laura		113 $\frac{1}{2}$
Doherty Nicholas	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	74 $\frac{1}{2}$
Doherty Philomena	113 $\frac{1}{2}$	111
Doucette Mary		117
Francis Agatha	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 $\frac{3}{4}$
Francis Charles	57	53
Francis Gilbert	76	78
Francis Gregory	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	80 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis James	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	109 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Jane		75
Francis Joseph		107 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Katie		54 $\frac{3}{4}$
Francis Mary	133	133
Francis Noel		129 $\frac{3}{4}$
Francis Philip		75
Gabriel Pauline	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	79 $\frac{1}{4}$
Gehue James	69	68
Gehue William	65	66 $\frac{1}{2}$
Glode Cecilia	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
Glode Julia	106	99 $\frac{3}{4}$
Glode Mary Ann	75	74
Goagoo Levi	85	84 $\frac{1}{4}$
Goagoo Margaret	63 $\frac{3}{4}$	67
Goagoo Simon	125	127
Hammond Margaret	122	121
Hammond Mary Elizabeth		84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, 1932

		March	April
Isaac	Hugh	58½	55½
Jerome	Martha	99½	99½
Johnson	Isabel		116½
Julian	Edward	66½	66½
Julian	Joseph	61½	60½
Knockwood	Henry	53	54
LeBillois	Isaac	99½	99
LeBillois	Joseph	58	69
LeBillois	Michael	82	80¼
LeBillois	Wallace	48½	5
Labrader	Gladys		92¼
Lafford	Peter	100½	101½
MacDonald	Ada	112½	112¾
MacDonald	Andrew	96½	95
MacDonald	Annie	87	87¾
MacDonald	Arthur	63½	65
MacDonald	Inene	92	97
MacDonald	John	62	74
MacDonald	Mary	113	113½
MacDonald	Ralph		63¼
MacDonald	Stephen	56	56
MacDonald	Thomas	71½	71¾
MacDonald	Walter		133
McKenzie	Luinda		97½
McKenzie	James	67½	71½
McKenzie	Mary	111½	107½
Maloney	Alanzo		129
Maloney	Lawrence	72½	70½
Marble	Frank	82½	90
Marble	Nancy		66½
Martin	Mary	49½	52¼
Mitchell	Catherine	118½	115¼
Mitchell	Louis	61½	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, 1932

		March 1.	April 1.
Mitchell	Madeline		144
Mitchell	Veronica	82	84
Nash	Fred		131 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paul	Angus	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul	Anthony	58	56
Paul	Edward	126 $\frac{3}{4}$	5
Paul	Elizabeth	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{4}$
Paul	Eva	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	95
Paul	Gordon	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	63
Paul	Hazel		106 $\frac{1}{4}$
Paul	John		103
Paul	Joseph	58 $\frac{1}{4}$	76 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul	Louise	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$
Paul	Malvina		57 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul	Margaret	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	75
Paul	Simon	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paul	Stephen	68	70
Pennall	John	69	69 $\frac{1}{2}$
Peters	Fred	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	69 $\frac{3}{4}$
Polchis	Janie	57	0
Paulett	Edward	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	80 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paulett	Louise		71
Paulett	Richard	58 $\frac{1}{4}$	57
Prosper	James	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$
Prosper	Rita	132	133 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sack	Catherine	67	68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sack	Jean		80
Sacobie	Edward		116
Sacobie	Frances		5
Sacobie	James	68	58
Sacobie	James	63	66 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sacobie	Madeline		59 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sacobie	Maud	78	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mar

Sark	Agnes	85	88
Sark	Annie	65 $\frac{1}{4}$	66 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sark	Hannah	60 $\frac{1}{4}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sappier	Fred	55 $\frac{1}{4}$	58
Sappier	John Henry	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	63
Sillibay	Mary		137
Smith	Abraham		111 $\frac{3}{4}$
Smith	John	59 $\frac{1}{4}$	59
Smith	Josephine	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	76
Smith	Viola	74	74
Stephens	Bridget	130	131
Stephens	Jack	85	74 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tenass	Josephine	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	72
Tenass	Leonard	151 $\frac{1}{2}$	150 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas	Clara	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	58
Thomas	Isaac	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas	Louis	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas	Matthew	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$
Taney	Benjamin	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	66 $\frac{1}{4}$
Taney	Elizabeth	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	56
Taney	James		70
Taney	John	-	100
Taney	Joseph	1	144
Taney	Leo	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 $\frac{1}{2}$
Taney	Rita	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	74
Trounbley	Walter	81	80 $\frac{1}{4}$
Wilmont	Annie	121	121
Wilmont	Katie	73	72 $\frac{3}{4}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 1, 1932

Shubenacadie
Rev. J. P. Mackey

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL *Doctor M. Davis* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
120			Influenza	Usual treatment
15			Enlarged glands	Indine treatment
13			Discharging Ear	Boric acid solution
Jessie Dalchin	9	Mar 13	Erysipelas	Iodine
Francis Leckie	12	" 21	"	"
Edward Gaul	15	" 28	"	"
Mary J. McKeage	15	Apr 1	"	"
Leone Brown	10	Apr 2	Mumps	Liquid meal

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH *15*

NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED

HEALTH TALKS

DEMONSTRATIONS

CLINICS

CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

McInnis
Secretary

EXD.

Ottawa, April 8, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letters of the 28th ultimo and 4th instant, reporting a case of scarlet fever among the members of the staff at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that every precaution is being taken by yourself and staff to prevent this disease from spreading and that, so far, it is confined to the one case. It is hoped that the Reverend Sister who is ill with this disease will fully recover in due course and that no further cases will develop.

The action taken by Dr. McInnis regarding the cases of erysipelas and enlarged glands has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackey
A. F. Mackey,
Secretary.

J. P. Mackey
Principal

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

To J. P. Mackey
Principal Indian Residential School

April 8th / 1932
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir. — Re - Irene McDonald

The m/n girl has such small and deep veins that it is practically impossible to give her Neo-asphenamine intra-venously.

I would suggest that the Dept would supply ^{us} with the type that can be given intra-muscularly for the occasional case such as Irene McDonald. My other suggestion would be to send her to Hospital where she could be treated by one of the men who specialize in giving intra-venous preparations.

Yours respectfully
D. F. McInnis M.D., M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 7th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Mac

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1932

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 31st. ult. We had the first treatment of the MacDonald children today, that is of two of them, as Dr. McInnis could not locate the vein in the third. See enclosed note.

As for the Blood test for Fifty dollars, satisfactory to a certain degree. Dr. McInnis will take the test for that amount, but the treatment is \$ 5.00 per shot per child. Hence ten dollars today for the two MacDonald children, according as he says the schedule reads. The treatment is to continue for six weeks at twice a week, then twelve weeks with mercury treatment, and then back again for one treatment a week for twelve weeks. The way I figure it would cost \$ 120.00 per child for three months treatment. Which is two thirds of what you are allowing for their full years keep.

Please let me know if you want the MacDonald children treated at the rate of five dollars per shot, amounting to twenty dollars a week for the two of them, or better wire the Doctor .

Yours very truly,

W. J. P. Machey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-073

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1932

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

April 7th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis had the examination of the children about the end of March, with the following results:

Tonsils

Walter Trumbley, Rita Toney, Louis Thomas, Clara Thomas, Joseph Toney, Jean Sark, James Sacobie, Maud Sacobie, Mary Silliboy, Josephine Smith, Mary Martin, Richard Poulette, Simon Paul, Joseph Paul, Gordon Paul, Angus Paul, Louise Poulette, Eva Paul, Fred Nash, Ralph MacDonald, Martha Gerome, Louis Mitchell, Lawrence Moloney, Madeline Mitchell, Wallace LeBillois, Joseph LeBillois, Henry Knockwood, Isabel Johnson, Josephine Tenass, Hugh Isaac, Cecilia Glode, Charlie Francis, Philomena Doherty, Jean Bartlett, Catherine Bartlett, Harriet Bernard, Juliana Bear, Mildred Bear, Sarah Basque, Susan Bernard, Elizabeth Cloud, Josephine Cloud, Mary Cremo, Mary Clare, Janie Polchis, Leonard Tennass, Elsie Charles, Catherine Mitchell. 48 in all.

Glasses

Leo Toney, Isaac Thomas, Simon Paul, Louise Paul, Edward Poulette, John MacDonald, Ralph MacDonald, Mary A. Glode, Teresa Battiste, Noel Bradely, Mary L Bernard, Barney Clare, Mary Clare, Cecilia Glode, Mary E. Hammond, Veronica Mitchell, Elizabeth Mitchell, Paul, Philip Francis. 18 in all. Those on the list of Feb. 19th. have been fitted with glasses, so these are all new ones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ears

Mary Doucette, but had been deaf for years.
Clara Bernard, caused by Flu, seems to be clearing up,
Mary Cremo, only slight deafness
Mary A. Sark, at present in V.C. Hospital for Mastoid.

Teeth

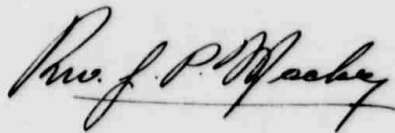
Hannah Sark

For Blood Test

Mary Ellen Brooks, Walter ^T Grumbley, Joseph Paul, Charlie
Francis, Joseph Toney, Wallace Le Billois.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1932
M-2015

This Form to be used only
by Doctors on salary

DOCTORS' MONTHLY REPORT

M. J.

AGENCY *Residential School* BAND *Shebenaadie*

Doctor's Name *D. F. W. Lewis* Address *Shebenaadie*

Population of Band _____ Births during Month _____ Deaths _____

Total miles travelled _____ Month reported on *March* 19 *32*

<i>Date</i>	1 NAME OF PATIENT	2 DISEASE	3 SERVICE RENDERED	Result	Charges RESULTS
<i>3rd</i>	<i>Mary Bernard Hoarvaidokua</i>		<i>Visit</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>3 00</i>
<i>10th</i>	<i>Three McDonald children</i>		<i>Blood for Kahn test</i>	<i>Positive</i>	<i>9 00</i>
<i>27th</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Scarlet Fever</i>	<i>Visit</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>3 00</i>
<i>30th</i>	<i>Edward Paul</i>	<i>Erysipelas of Face</i>	<i>Examination</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>31st</i>	<i>Clara Thomas</i>	<i>T. B. Cervical Adenitis</i>	<i>Examination of Neck</i>	<i>D.W.</i>	<i>1 35</i>
	<i>Screen - Annual Exam of Pupils</i>				<i>50 00</i>
			<i>Total</i>		<i>67 35</i>

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES

[Signature] M.B.

8030

19/32

COLUMN 1—Enter the name of every patient treated during month, ONCE ONLY.

COLUMN 2—Give a definite and accurate diagnosis, if possible.

COLUMN 3—State clearly the service rendered each patient—number of calls at home or hospital, office consultations, examinations, operations, etc.

COLUMN 4—Indicate briefly—better, worse, died, recovered, doing well, etc.

I certify that this is a true report of attendance

D. F. W. Lewis M.D. *Cur*
M.D.

[Signature] Indian Agent

ONE COPY TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA EVERY MONTH

Form No. 8

Five minutes for the 9.00 test

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Schiff
1. [unclear]
2. [unclear]

April 16th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

E.H.
A.H.

In reply to your letter of April 7th reporting on the cases of the MacDonald children, I may say that it will be in order for these children to receive treatment for syphilis at the rates laid down in Circular 9-1E of March 1st. It is important that treatment be carried to a proper conclusion and Dr. McInnis must be the judge in this respect. If as Dr. McInnis states it is impossible to find a vein in one of the children, he may secure the drug for intra-muscular treatment either from the Provincial Government or from any other source which deals in this class of goods and will give him a reasonable price. Only the standard drug is carried in stock and it would have to be purchased outside in any case. This child should not have to go to hospital.

These instructions may be taken to apply to any pupils of your school who are found to have syphilis in a communicable form or who require treatment of this disease. The account for the taking of the blood tests should be included in Dr. McInnis' regular monthly statement but the accounts for treatment should be placed on separate sheets and forwarded in the usual way.

It may be represented to you that it is not safe to keep these children in school among the other pupils. The Department's attitude in this respect is that pupils who are known to have syphilis and are under treatment are relatively safe to associate with. They may be and probably are less dangerous than some unknown cases among the pupils who have not been examined.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
 Principal,
 Indian Residential School,
 Shubenacadie, N.S.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

2.

Your other letter of April 7th containing a list of children who were examined by Dr. McInnis on March 31st will be dealt with in a separate communication.

Yours truly,



A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

M.V.D.

Ottawa, April 21, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School by Dr. McInnes, and giving the names of the pupils who require attention for tonsils and also those who require glasses.

In reply I have to say that, owing to orders for strict economy and our funds being extremely limited, it will not be possible to carry out all the above work which Dr. McInnes states is required. Only the more urgent cases should be given attention, and I would request that you check over the list of pupils and state the names of those whom it is absolutely necessary should receive attention for tonsils and also those whom it is absolutely necessary should receive glasses.

The Department has recently authorized the supplying of glasses to a number of the pupils, and the account of T. J. Davis, Halifax, who supplied the glasses, at a cost of \$62.00, was received by the Department. This account has not been certified, and I return it herewith in order that you can certify same if you are satisfied that the glasses have been satisfactorily supplied.

Please return this account when you certify same, together with your report regarding the urgent cases requiring attention for tonsils and those requiring glasses.

[Handwritten signature]
 Rev. J. F. Mackey,
 Principal,
 Indian Residential School,
 Shubenacadie, N.S.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
 C. C. Parker,
 Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13



No 51-0-13

B

School
2 Oct

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
May 5th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

The Reverend J.P. Mackey has instructed me to send you the enclosed invoices, which have been certified by himself.

Yours truly,

(Reverend)

John E. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date April 1 32 MAY 12 1932 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

S. S. ... Indian Residential School
Principal Dr. D. F. Mc. ... Medical Attendant

Table with 5 columns: PUPIL EXAMINED, AGE, DATE, DEFECT OR AILMENT, RECOMMENDATIONS. Rows include Lucy Brooks, Thomas McDonald, Martha Jerome, John Bernard, Sarah Brogue, Margaret Brogue, Malinda Paul, Anne Wilmont, Jack Stevens, Edward Paul, and Edward Julia.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
HEALTH TALKS
DEMONSTRATIONS
CLINICS
CONSULTATIONS

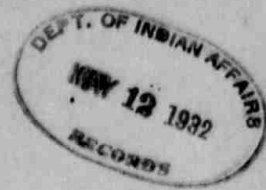
Sister M. Philomena Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13



Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

May 9th, 1932.

The Secretary
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

(No. 51-0-13.)

Two children from this institution are at present in the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax. They are:- Edward Julien, No 45, suffering from Iritis, Patrick Bradley, No 80, suffering from Mastoids, They left here on May 2nd, 1932.

On the same day the followin returned from the Hospital:-

Lucy Brooks, No 02,

Julian Bear, No 081,

Yours sinowrely,

(Reverend)

John E. Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N.S.

		march weights.	april weights.
Basque	Isaac	130 lbs.	131 ³ / ₄ lbs.
Basque	Sarah	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	Mary A.	86 ¹ / ₂ "	88 "
Bernard	Harriett	74 "	73 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	John	50 ¹ / ₂ "	49 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	Benjamin	87 "	89 "
Bernard	Stephen	82 "	82 "
Bernard	Mary Louise	90 "	91 "
Bernard	Anna, Mad.	61 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	James	126 "	131 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	Susie	60 ¹ / ₂ "	62 ¹ / ₂ "
Bernard	Clara	103 "	111 "
Brooks	Lucy	115 ¹ / ₂ "	A
Brooks	Benjamin	103 ³ / ₄ "	106 ³ / ₄ "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93 "	98 ¹ / ₂ "
Brooks	Mary E.	75 "	75 ¹ / ₂ "
Battiste	Mary	95 "	98 ¹ / ₂ "
Battiste	Stephen	80 ¹ / ₄ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "
Battiste	Harriett	69 ¹ / ₂ "	75 ¹ / ₂ "
Battiste	Teresa	56 ¹ / ₂ "	56 "
Bartlett	Catherine	81 ¹ / ₂ "	81 ¹ / ₂ "
Bartlett	Mary Jean.	69 "	69 ¹ / ₂ "
Bear	Mildred	79 "	82 "
Bear	Juliana	65 ¹ / ₂ "	A
Bradley	Patrick	80 "	81 ¹ / ₂ "
Bradley	Frank	70 "	73 "
Bradley	George	65 "	64 ¹ / ₂ "
Bradley	Noel.	67 "	67 "
Cope	Daniel	150 "	151 ¹ / ₂ "
Cope	Eduard	77 "	78 "
Copage	Regina	73 "	71 ¹ / ₂ "
Cremo	Mary	86 ¹ / ₄ "	91 ¹ / ₂ "
Cremo	Margaret	90 "	93 ¹ / ₂ "
Cloud	Elizabeth	110 "	108 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cloud	Josephine	66 lbs.	66 lbs
Cloud	Lawrence	59 "	60 "
Clare	Barney	65 1/2 "	63 1/2 "
Clare	Susie	55 1/2 "	55 1/2 "
Clare	Mary	43 1/2 "	44 1/2 "
Charles	Elsie	126 1/2 "	124 1/2 "
Housett	Mary	117	120 1/4 "
Roberty	Laura	113 1/2	114 3/4 "
Roberty	Philomena	111 "	115 "
Roberty	Nicholas	74 1/2 "	77 1/4 "
Francis	Joseph	107 1/2 "	106 1/2 "
Francis	Agatha	59 3/4	60 "
Francis	Katie	54 1/2	54 1/2 "
Francis	Hogl	129 "	133 "
Francis	Mary	133 "	138 "
Francis	Charles	53 "	58 "
Francis	Isuguy	80 1/2	85 "
Francis	Janie	75 "	78 "
Francis	Gilbert	78 "	77 "
Francis	Phillip	75 "	74 1/2
Francis	James	109 1/2	106 1/4 "
Gorgos	Simon	122	124 1/2 "
Gorgos	Levi	84 1/2	83 1/2 "
Gorgos	Margaret	67 "	68 "
Gehue	Billie	66 1/4	65 1/2 "
Gehue	James	68 1/4	65 "
Glode	Julia	99 3/4 "	105 "
Glode	Cecilia	92 1/4	93 1/4 "
Glode	Mary A.	74 "	73 1/2 "
Gabriel	Pauline	79 "	81 1/2 "
Hammond	Margaret	121	121 1/2 "
Hammond	Mary	84 "	87 1/2 "
Isaac	Hugh	55 1/2	57 1/2
Johnson	Jubell	116 "	115 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Julian	Eduard	66½ lbs.	67 lbs.
Julian	Joseph	60½ "	61½ "
Jerome	Martha	99½ "	A. .
Knockwood	Henry	54 "	51½ "
Lafford	Peter	101½ "	105 "
Labrader	Isidya	92½ "	96 "
LaBellois	Isaac	99 "	100 "
LaBellois	Michael	89 "	82½ "
LaBellois	Joseph	69 "	58¾ "
LaBellois	Wallace	5 "	5½ "
May Kengie	Mary	107½ "	108½ "
May Kengie	Luinda	97½ "	101¾ "
May Kengie	James	71½ "	71½ "
May Donald	Walter	133 "	136¾ "
May Donald	Ada	112¾ "	113¾ "
May Donald	Andrew	95 "	95 "
May Donald	Thomas	74¾ "	72¾ "
MacDonald	Arthur	65 "	62¾ "
MacDonald	Ralph	63¾ "	63 "
MacDonald	Annie	87 "	90 "
MacDonald	June	97 "	96 "
MacDonald	John	64 "	64½ "
MacDonald	Stephen	56 "	54¾ "
Mitchell	Madeline	144 "	147½ "
Mitchell	Catherine	115¾ "	110¾ "
Mitchell	Beroneca	84 "	86½ "
Mitchell	Louis	61 "	61 "
Maloney	Alonzo	129 "	131¾ "
Maloney	Lawrence	70½ "	71¾ "
Martin	Mary	52¼ "	53½ "
Marble	Frank	90 "	91 "
Marble	Mary	66½ "	68 "
MacDonald	Mary	113½ "	114½ "
Nash	Fred	131¾ "	128¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

4

Pennace	John	69	cls.	70 1/4 lbs.
Paul	John	103	"	106 1/4 "
Paul	Stephen	70	"	69 1/4 "
Paul	Joseph	76 1/2	"	58 1/4 "
Paul	Anthony	56	"	57 1/2 "
Paul	Margaret	45	"	82 "
Paul	Margie	106 1/4 "	"	103 "
Paul	Eva	95	"	101 3/4 "
Paul	Angus	89 1/2 "	"	89 1/2 "
Paul	Gordon	63	"	63 1/2 "
Paul	Louise	83 3/4 "	"	82 1/4 "
Paul	Margaret	57 1/2 "	"	60 "
Paul	Edward	129	"	122 1/4 "
Paul	Elizabeth	101 1/4	"	105 "
Paul	Simon	66 3/4	"	67 1/4 "
Peters	Fred	69 3/4 "	"	71 1/2 "
Polcher	Janie	57	"	60 "
Prosper	Rita	133 3/4 "	"	135 1/4 "
Prosper	James	42 1/4 "	"	42 3/4 "
Poulett	Edward	80 1/2 "	"	83 1/2 "
Poulett	Louise	71	"	72 "
Poulett	Richard	57	"	59 "
Sacobie	Edward	116	"	115 1/4 "
Sacobie	James	58	"	66 "
Sacobie	Maud	78	"	81 1/2 "
Sacobie	Jane	66 1/2 "	"	63 1/4 "
Sacobie	Madelaine	59 1/2 "	"	60 "
Sacobie	Francis	87	"	99 1/2 "
Sark	Agnes	83	"	A
Sark	Annie	66 1/4 "	"	67 1/2 "
Sark	Jean	80	"	80 "
Sark	Catherine	60 1/2 "	"	65 1/2 "
Smuch	Abram	111 3/4 "	"	116 "
Smith	Viola	74	"	77 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Smith	Josephine	76 lbs.	72 3/8 lbs.
Smith	John C.	59 "	58 1/2 "
Stevens	Jack	74 3/4 "	84 1/2 "
Stevens	Bridget	131 "	133 "
Sibley	Mary	137 "	A
Sapier	Freddie	53 "	53 1/2 "
Sapier	John (H.)	63 "	65 1/2 "
Toney	Joseph	144 "	140 3/4 "
Toney	John	100 "	103 1/2 "
Toney	Eizabeth	56 "	66 "
Toney	Les	52 1/2 "	53 1/4 "
Toney	Benjamin	66 1/2 "	70 1/4 "
Toney	Rita	74 "	77 1/4 "
Toney	James	70 "	70 1/2 "
Thomas	Isaac	115 1/2 "	119 1/2 "
Thomas	Matthew	83 1/2 "	85 1/2 "
Thomas	Clara	58 "	A
Thomas	Louis	47 1/2 "	48 1/2 "
Tennas	Leonard	130 1/2 "	131 3/4 "
Tennas	Josephine	72 "	75 "
Trumble	Walter	80 1/4 "	85 "
Wilmont	Annie	120 "	114 1/4 "
Wilmont	Ratie	72 1/4 "	77 "
Sark	Hanna	69 1/4 "	63 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **T. J. Davis, Esq., R.O.,**
564 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
May 20	To fitting eleven children (seven girls and four boys) with glasses, as per contract	\$ 75 00
	To fitting one additional girl - Janie Scobie...	7 00
TOTAL,		\$ 82 00

*Voucher sent acct
May 20 / 32*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13



Indian Residential School.

Handwritten scribble

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

May 9th, 1932.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

(No. 51-013.)

Attached please find the weights of the children in attendance at this school for the months of March and April.

Yours truly,

(Reverend)

John E. Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

In need of glasses.

Mary Ann Bernard

Mary Ann Glode

Cecelia Glode

Elizabeth Paul

Veronica Mitchell

Issac Thomas

Frances Scobie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13



Indian Residential School.

Medical

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

May 9th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

(No. 51-0-13, in reply to letter of April 21st, 1932.)

We have checked over the list of names in question and find that the following are the pupils who are in need of immediate attention.

Yours truly,

(Reverend) *John E. Burns.*

Tonsil Cases.

- Maedlene Scobie
- Gordon Paul
- Angus Paul
- Isabel Johnson
- Mildred Bear
- Juliana Bear
- Philomenia Doherty
- Rita Tony
- Louis Thomas
- Joseph Tony
- James Scobie
- Mary Martin
- Mary Clare

*Dr - Anesthetist
nurse
extras*

Tonsil Cases

- Simon Paul
- Joseph Paul
- Eva Paul
- Madeline Mitchell
- Wallace LaBillois
- Joseph LaBillois
- Henry Anockwood
- Hugh Issac
- Charles Francis
- Joan Bartlett
- Catherine Bartlett
- Susan Bernard
- Sarah Basque

*Dr Stone
\$500
available
A.A.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Revised 6-23

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Ottawa, Ont. April 1st 32. 19.....

from Chief Purchasing Agent, Dept. P. & N. H. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Rate of Freight from Shubenacadie, N.B.

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

RF	Times 1st	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	per

Consigned to Rev J.P. Mackay, Principal Indian Residential School. (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Shubenacadie { Province or N.B. State of County of

Route C.N.R. Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1	Case Medical Supplies	77.lbs.			
2	Cartons Malt & Cod Liver Oil	44 "			"To be Prepaid"
1	Case Cod Liver Oil in tins	36 "			
		157.lbs.			
					Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Clerk, Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced: \$.....

Chief Purchasing Agent, Dept. P. & N. H.
1st Floor Daly Bldg Ottawa, Ont.

Shipper. [Signature] Agent.

Per [Signature]

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier signing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, / - 4 - 32 19.....

t- 51-0-13

V- x 65/3.

Reg. 1379.

Visions of St. J. by
Shubonassie I.R. School.

Transferred

MAY 30 1932

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

51-0-13
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 MAY 17 1932
 RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **2-13** **CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA** DATE **1-4-32.**
 Sheet No. _____

Voucher No. **I.105/3** CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **1379** SHIPPED TO **Rev. J.P. Mackay,**
 Principal,
 Indian Residential School,
 Shubenacadie, N.S.
 VIA _____ Freight _____

TRIPPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	20 lbs.	lb.	.12	2 40
2 dozen	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract.	2 doz.	doz.	2.83	5 66
2 gals.	Iron Tonic.	20 lbs.	lb.	.10	2 00
5 lbs.	Linseed Meal.	8 lbs.	lb.	.03 1/2	28
1 case	Cod Liver Oil - 16 oz. tins.	24 lbs.	case of 24	5.97	5 97
	10 lb. tin Ointment	1	ea.	.14	14
					16 35
				10% Handling Charges	1 64
				Packing Cases etc.	1 00
				Sales Tax 4%	65
					19 64
				FREIGHT CHARGES	1 92
					21 56

Assembled by **W.T.D.**
 Checked by **E.F.**
 Packed by **G.L.**
 P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

CERTIFIED CORRECT
 Chief Purchasing Agent,
 Dept. P & N.H.
 Per. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR
 COPY

J. P. Mackey
under review

Ottawa, May 20, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 9th instant giving a list of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School who are in need of glasses, I have to say that you may arrange with either Mr. Thos. J. Davis, 564 Barrington St., Halifax, or Mr. Wm. P. Short, 90½ Gottingden St., Halifax, for the examination and supplying of the glasses required for the following pupils:

Mary Ann Bernard
 Mary Ann Glode
 Cecilia Glode
 Elizabeth Paul

Veronica Mitchell
 Isaac Thomas
 Frances Scobie.

The total fees allowed for the examination, supplying and fitting of the glasses should not exceed the sum of \$42, this being the full amount the Department can allow at this time.

After the work has been completed, you should obtain from the optician who does the work his account, in triplicate, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
 A. F. MacKenzie,
 Secretary.

J. P. Mackey
 Rev. J. P. Mackey,
 Principal, Indian Res. School,
 Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13.

1. See *[initials]* note.
2. ~~REFER TO~~
MEDICAL BRANCH
[initials]

May 25th, 1932.

Memorandum,

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY:

It has been reported that there are 26 children---
tonsil cases---requiring immediate attention in the
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Hants-Kings Co.).
Dr. D.F. McInnes will give the anaesthetics, and a sum
in the neighbourhood of \$350 can be made available for
the surgeon, who would be required to pay his own trans-
portation expenses. It would be advisable to have this
work done in at least three groups.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

May I ask for the name of a surgeon to do this work?

Noted for
June 5/32
E.S.

A.S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 28 1932
BY [initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Ottawa, May 28, 1932.

Dr. Stone,-

With reference to tonsil operations for twenty-six children at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Dr. O. B. Keddy, Surgeon, of Windsor, N.S., may be engaged for the surgical work; Dr. McInnes to administer the anaesthetics.

A. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

*Rec'd June 2/32
K.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

DR. D. F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

51-0-13

May 24th 32

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1932

The Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Re - Indian Residential School

Dear Sirs,

I have several cases of tonsils to operate upon at the Indian Residential School here during the month of June. I am asking the Dept to allow me to pick out a Surgeon or Specialist ~~to~~ whom I can assist. I don't like the idea of assisting and giving anaesthetics for anyone and I prefer someone I can familiar in assisting. I am quite sure Res. J. P. Mackey the Dept

DR. D. F. MACINNIS
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
TELEPHONE 14

and the Sisters in charge of the School would be better pleased, and the expenses are the same in any case. ~~over~~

Please let me know if this will be satisfactory as I want to get those cases done before the school closes

Yours Respectfully
D. F. MacInnis M.D., F.R.C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent Inspector Maxner.

June 7th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding pupils who require tonsillectomies, I would say that this authorizes the necessary operations. It should be understood that the instructions of the Department are that Dr. O.B. Keddy, of Windsor, should be engaged for the surgical work, and Doctor MacInnis should be anaesthetist. Arrangements should be made for the 26 cases to be done at Shubenacadie school in three or four groups in order that there should not be too great disturbance in the routine. For your information I would say that Doctor Keddy and Doctor MacInnis are expected to submit their accounts to the Department through Inspector Maxner. Accounts should reach Ottawa in three copies. The Department will allow the engagement of a nurse for the operating room if desired. The sum of \$350 has been allocated for the fees of the surgeon, and this sum must include transportation and all other expenses incurred. The Anaesthetist will be allowed \$100 for the work, and the sum of \$50 must cover all other expenditures, such as extra nursing service, etc. The sum of \$500 is expected to cover all expenses in connection with the tonsil operations necessary for the 26 children referred to.

I shall be glad to have your report of action taken in this connection.

Yours truly,

J.E. Burns
 Rev. J.E. Burns,
 Indian Residential School,
 Shubenacadie, N.S.

A.F. MacKenzie
 A.F. MacKenzie
 Secretary

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie No. 1

		April weights.	May weights.
Basque	Isaac	131 1/4 lbs.	127 3/4
Basque	Sarah	53 1/2 "	54 1/2 "
Battiste	Harriett	65 1/2 "	67 1/2 "
Battiste	Mary	84 1/2 "	87 "
Battiste	Stephen	98 1/2 "	95 1/2 "
Battiste	Teresa	56 "	57 1/2 "
Bear	Julianna	5 "	67 1/4 "
Bear	Mildred	82 "	81 1/2 "
Benard	Anna M.	61 1/2 "	60 1/2 "
Benard	Benjamin	89 "	90 1/2 "
Benard	Clara	111 "	111 1/4 "
Benard	James	131 1/2 "	123 1/4 "
Benard	John	49 "	52 1/2 "
Benard	Harriett	73 "	75 1/4 "
Benard	Mary A.	88 "	89 1/2 "
Benard	Mary L.	90 "	92 1/2 "
Benard	Stephen	82 "	83 "
Benard	Susie	62 "	63 1/2 "
Brooks	Benjamin	106 1/4 "	104 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93 1/2 "	93 "
Brooks	Lucy	112 "	112 3/4 "
Brooks	May Ellen.	73 "	73 1/2 "
Bradley	Frank	73 "	73 1/2 "
Bradley	George	64 1/2 "	65 1/4 "
Bradley	Noel	67 "	66 "
Bradley	Patrick	81 1/2 "	5
Charles	Elsie	126 1/4	120 1/4 "
Clare	Barney	63 1/2 "	65 "
Clare	Mary	44 1/2 "	42 "
Clare	Susie	55 1/2 "	53 "
Cloud	Elizabeth	108 "	105 "
Cloud	Josephine	66 "	64 "
Cloud	Lawrence	60 "	57 "
Cofoage	Regina	71 1/2 "	73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cope	Dan	137 lbs	139 lbs.
Cope	Edward	78 1/2 "	77 "
Roberty	Laura	114 3/4 "	111 3/4 "
Roberty	Nicholas	77 1/4 "	73 "
Roberty	Philomena	113 "	110 1/2 "
Donnett	Mary	120 1/4 "	117 1/4 "
Francis	Agatha	60 "	36 1/4 "
Francis	Gregory	85 "	87 1/2 "
Francis	Silbert	77 "	77 "
Francis	Jamie	78 "	80 1/4 "
Francis	James	106 1/4 "	110 "
Francis	Joseph	106 1/2 "	106 1/2 "
Francis	Katie	54 "	55 "
Francis	Mary	138 1/2 "	137 "
Francis	Noel	132 "	133 1/2 "
Francis	Phillip	74 1/2 "	78 1/4 "
Isabriel	Pauline	81 1/2 "	80 "
Ischue	Billie	65 1/2 "	65 1/2 "
Ischue	James	65 1/2 "	64 "
Isode	Cecilia	93 1/4 "	95 1/2 "
Isode	Julia	105 "	108 1/4 "
Isode	Mary A.	73 1/2 "	82 1/2 "
Isogus	Levi	83 1/2 "	83 1/2 "
Isogus	Margaret	68 1/4 "	68 "
Isogus	Simon	124 1/2 "	5 "
Hammond	Margaret	121 1/2 "	119 1/2 "
Hammond	Mary E.	87 1/2 "	89 "
Isaac	Hugh	57 "	56 "
Jerome	Martha	5 "	100 "
Johnson	Isabell	113 1/2 "	117 "
Julian	Edward	67 "	70 "
Julian	Joseph	61 1/2 "	60 1/2 "
Knokwood	Henry	51 1/2 "	54 "
La Belleo	Isaac	100 "	105 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

La Billois	Joseph	58 ³ / ₄ lbs.	60 ¹ / ₄ lbs
La Billois	Michael	82 ¹ / ₄ "	81 ¹ / ₄ "
La Billois	Wallace	50 ¹ / ₂ "	52 ¹ / ₄ "
Labrador	Isidore	96 "	96 "
Lafford	Peter	105 "	106 ¹ / ₂ "
MacDonald	Ada	113 ³ / ₄ "	118 ¹ / ₂ "
MacDonald	Andrew	93 "	93 ¹ / ₂ "
MacDonald	Annie	90 "	90 ¹ / ₄ "
MacDonald	Irene	96 "	95 ¹ / ₄ "
MacDonald	John	64 ¹ / ₂ "	64 "
MacDonald	Mary	114 ¹ / ₂ "	113 ³ / ₄ "
MacDonald	Ralph	63 "	62 "
MacDonald	Stephen	54 ³ / ₄ "	54.4 "
MacDonald	Thomas	72 ¹ / ₂ "	71 "
MacDonald	Walter	136 ³ / ₄ "	137 ¹ / ₂ "
MacKenzie	Luinda	101 ³ / ₄ "	100 "
MacKenzie	James	71 ¹ / ₂ "	70 "
MacKenzie	Mary	108 ¹ / ₄ "	109 "
Maloney	Alonso	131 ¹ / ₄ "	131 ¹ / ₂ "
Maloney	Lourence	71 ³ / ₄ "	70 "
Marble	Frank	91 "	88 "
Marble	Nancy	68 "	68 ¹ / ₄ "
Mitchell	Catherine	110 "	113 "
Mitchell	Louis	61 "	60 "
Mitchell	Madeline	147 "	147 ¹ / ₂ "
Mitchell	Veronica	86 ¹ / ₄ "	88 "
Nash	Fred	128 ¹ / ₄ "	127 ³ / ₄ "
Paul	Angus	89 ¹ / ₂ "	91 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Anthony	57 ¹ / ₂ "	56 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Edward	122 ¹ / ₄ "	132 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Elizabeth	105 "	108 "
Paul	Eva	101 ³ / ₄ "	104 ¹ / ₄ "
Paul	Isidore	63 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ³ / ₄ "
Paul	Hazel	103 "	104 ¹ / ₄ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul	John	106 1/4 ebs	104 1/4 ebs.
Paul	Joseph	58 1/4 "	58 1/4 "
Paul	Louise	82 1/4 "	77 "
Paul	Malvina	60 "	64 1/4 "
Paul	Margaret	82 "	81 "
Paul	Simon	67 1/4 "	68 1/2 "
Paul	Stephen	69 1/2 "	69 "
Peters	Fred	71 "	74 3/4 "
Polches	James	60 "	59 1/4 "
Poulett	Louise	72 1/4 "	70 1/2 "
Poulett	Richard	59 "	59 1/2 "
Poulett	Eduard	83 1/2 "	82 1/2 "
Sack	Catherine	65 1/2 "	66 "
Sack	Jean	80 "	80 "
Sacobie	Eduard	115 1/4 "	118 3/4 "
Sacobie	Francis	99 1/2 "	100 "
Sacobie	James	66 "	90 "
Sacobie	Jane	63 1/2 "	68 1/2 "
Sacobie	Madeline	60 "	60 "
Sacobie	Maud	81 1/2 "	81 1/4 "
Sapier	Fred	53 1/2 "	53 1/2 "
Sapier	John N.	65 1/2 "	67 "
Sark	Agnes	5	88 1/2 "
Sark	Annie	67 1/2 "	66 1/2 "
Sark	Hanna	63 1/2 "	62 "
Smith	Abram	116 "	114 1/2 "
Smith	John C.	58 "	57 "
Smith	Josephine	72 1/2 "	71 "
Smith	Viola	77 "	74 3/4 "
Siliboy	Mary	5	5
Stevens	Budget	133 "	134 "
Stevens	Jack	84 1/4 "	85 "
Tennas	Josephine	75 "	73 1/4 "
Tennas	Leonard	151 3/4 "	154 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

		S	S
Thomas	Clara		
Thomas	Isaac	119½ "	116½ "
Thomas	Louis	48½ "	50½ "
Thomas	Matthew	85½ "	83½ "
Toney	Benjamin	70¼ "	71¼ "
Toney	Elizabeth	66 "	66½ "
Toney	James	70½ "	70 "
Toney	John	103½ "	100½ "
Toney	Joseph	140¾ "	140 "
Toney	Reta	77¼ "	78½ "
Trumble	Walter	83 "	84 "
Wilmont	Annie	114½ "	114½ "
Wilmont	Katie	77 "	76¾ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1932
RECORDS

Date May 1. 32...

Hubert... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL *D. F. M. Jones* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Mary Batters</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>May 23</i>	<i>Cold</i>	<i>Cocis cod 3ss followed by hot drinks C. Cod tablet Cough syrup No 1-p-22-</i>
<i>Anthony Paul</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>vomiting</i>	<i>Sodium phosphate 3i</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
HEALTH TALKS
DEMONSTRATIONS
CLINICS
CONSULTATIONS

L. M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *May 11, 1912*

S. Subenacadie, Nova Scotia. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. G. McRae. PRINCIPAL *Dr. W. F. McInnis.* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Jane Polchis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>May 6th</i>	<i>irritated nose</i>	<i>Back washed i. boracic acid sol and Carb. oliged Vasoline applied to id.</i>
<i>Catherine Bartlett</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>May 12</i>	<i>irritated eye</i>	<i>Bathed i. bor- acid sol. yellow mucous way instilled to id.</i>
<i>Frank Bradley</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Infection</i>	<i>Hot boracic pads applied to part.</i>
<i>Mary Clare</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>13th</i>	<i>Earache</i>	<i>Part syringed</i>
<i>Susie Clare</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>i. 1% boracic acid sol. Earache</i>
<i>Josephine Cloud</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>drops instilled</i>
<i>Elizabeth Beck</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>18th</i>		<i>drops instilled</i>
<i>Mary A. Selode</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>19th</i>	<i>Cold</i>	<i>Dose of mag. Sulph. followed by hot drinks</i>
<i>Margaret Aims</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Boil</i>	<i>Lanced, meat put- ter applied</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Mary Philomena
Nurse in Charge

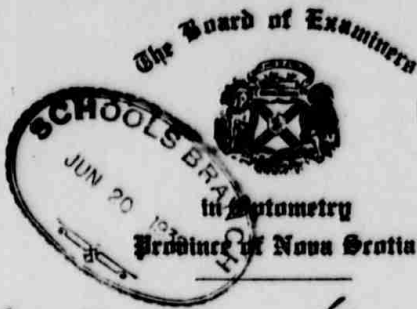
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13

P. L. H. *Opt. D., R. O.*
CHAIRMAN
NICTAUX FALLS, N. S.
H. W. Cameron, *Phm. D., R. O.*
SECRETARY-TREASURER
425 BARRINGTON STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.



H. M. Harris, *Opt. D., D. C.*
MARGARETVILLE, N. S.
G. T. MacDonald, *Phm. D., R. O.*
SHELburne, N. S.
F. J. Davis, *R. O.*
564 BARRINGTON ST.
HALIFAX, N. S.

Att. Accountant,

Halifax NS June 11th 1932

~~Dept.~~ Indian Affairs.

R,

Dept. of Interior Ottawa

Dear Sirs

Late in March /32

I fitted 12 scholars at the Indian school at Shubenacadie N.S. with glasses as per agreement with Rev. Fr. Mackie, Supt. of School.

I have not as yet received payment of the acct. recd. tho I have been assured the work was very satisfactory and the acct. in paper form.

Kindly give this your attention.

Thanking you

Sincerely yours
F. J. Davis R.O.

CK 4264
Sent June 8/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, June 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to payment of your account to the amount of \$82 for the fitting of twelve pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School with glasses.

In reply I have to say that owing to a recent re-organization in the accountancy of the Department, some delay was occasioned in payment of accounts. A cheque was sent you in settlement of your account on the 8th instant, and it is hoped that it has reached you before this time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Davis, Esq., R.O.,
564 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-073

Halifax Infirmary

386 Barrington St.

Halifax, N. S.

June 17, 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1932
RECORDS

COOLS BRANCH
1932

No. 51-0-13

Handwritten signature/initials

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst. with reference to the pupils requiring tonsillectomies.

We have tried to make the necessary arrangements but without success. Dr. McInnis is asking for five dollars a case which means thirty dollars more than you stipulate. If another doctor is brought in in his place it will mean possible complications and perhaps serious trouble. In the past Dr. McInnis has loaned us the operating table and if he is not there we could not expect to have the use of this table.

Frankly, after talking the matter over with many doctors, I am convinced that it is not fair to the children nor to those in charge of the school to have that work done there when there are hospitals within easy reach.

I know for a fact that I can obtain the services of two doctors who would be acceptable to the Department, and have the twenty six cases done for four hundred dollars, leaving one hundred dollars for the hospital with satisfaction guaranteed. Furthermore, if the work were done at the school, it would mean that we would necessarily provide accommodation for at least one doctor and chauffeur, also three nurses, for at least three days. And for at least a week the school would be upset during day and night. Our last experience with tonsils gave us many uneasy moments and we are not anxious to go through the same experience again.

We would like to have the work done before school closes, as a number of those listed will probably go home for vacation.

I hope that you will give the matter of having this work done in a hospital your serious consideration and that you will let me know just as soon as you can.

For the present please address any letters for me to Halifax Infirmary, Barrington Street, Halifax.

Yours very truly,

(J.P. Mackey)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

[Handwritten initials]

June 25th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,

I have your letter of June 17th regarding pupils requiring tonsillectomies. Considering all the circumstances, the Department prefers not to go on with this work at the present time.

[Handwritten notes]
over
K.M.
[Signature]

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

A.F. Mackenzie
Secretary

[Handwritten initials]

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.

	May Daughters	June Daughters
Basque Isaac	127 1/4 lbs.	123 1/2 lbs.
Basque Sarah	54 1/2 "	54 "
Battiste Harriet	67 1/2 "	66 "
Battiste Mary	95 1/2 "	95 1/2 "
Battiste Stephen	87 "	87 "
Battiste Teresa	57 1/2 "	58 "
Bear Julianna	67 1/4 "	66 "
Bear Mildred	80 1/2 "	80 "
Bernard Anna Madeline	60 1/2 "	60 1/2 "
Bernard Benjamin	90 1/2 "	91 1/2 "
Bernard Clara	111 1/4 "	111 1/2 "
Bernard James	123 1/4 "	124 "
Bernard John	55 1/2 "	53 "
Bernard Harriet	75 3/4 "	75 "
Bernard Mary Ann	88 "	89 "
Bernard Mary Louise	92 1/2 "	94 1/2 "
Bernard Stephen	83 "	82 "
Bernard Susie	63 1/2 "	63 1/2 "
Brooks Benjamin	104 "	101 "
Brooks Elizabeth	93 "	93 1/2 "
Brooks Lucy	112 3/4 "	114 "
Brooks Mary Ellen	75 1/2 "	74 1/2 "
Bradley Frank	73 "	72 "
Bradley George	65 1/4 "	62 "
Bradley Noel	66 "	63 "
Bradley Patrick	8 "	87 "
Charles Elsie	120 1/4 "	118 3/4 "
Cloud Elizabeth	105 "	102 "
Cloud Josephine	64 "	64 "
Cloud Lawrence	57 "	53 "
Clare Barney	65 "	64 "
Clare Mary	42 "	43 1/2 "
Clare Susie	53 "	54 "
Copage Regina	73 "	73 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cope Daniel	159 lbs.	152 lbs.
Cope Edward	77 "	76½ "
Dohersty Laura	111¾ "	112 "
Dohersty Nickolas	75 "	74¼ "
Dohersty Philomena	110½ "	108¾ "
Dauvette Mary	117½ "	115 "
Francis Agatha	56¼ "	57 "
Francis Gregory	87½ "	87¼ "
Francis Gilbert	77 "	77 "
Francis James	110 "	111 "
Francis Janie	80¼ "	80¼ "
Francis Joseph	106½ "	110½ "
Francis Katie	55 "	54 "
Francis Mary	137 "	138 "
Francis Noel	132½ "	132½ "
Francis Phillip.	78¼ "	78¼ "
Francis Charles	54½ "	54½ "
Gabriel Pauline	80 "	80¼ "
Gehue Billie	65 "	65 "
Gehue James	65½ "	63 "
Glode Cecilia	95 "	95¼ "
Glode Julia	108½ "	109 "
Glode Mary Ann	73½ "	70 "
Googoo Levi	85½ "	82 "
Googoo Margaret	68 "	66½ "
Googoo Simon	5 "	122½ "
Hammond Margaret	119½ "	118½ "
Hammond Mary E.	89 "	89 "
Isaac Hugh	56 "	56 "
Jenome Martha	100 "	100 "
Johnson Leabel	117 "	117 "
Julian Edward	5 "	67 "
Julian Joseph	60½ "	59½ "
Knockwood Henry	57 "	50½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

La Billois	Isaac	105½ lbs.	106 lbs.
La Billois	Joseph	60¼ "	59 "
La Billois	Michael	81½ "	80 "
La Billois	Wallace	52¼ "	51 "
Labsador	Gladys	98 "	98 "
Lafford	Peter	106 "	106 "
MacDonald	Ada	118½ "	115¼ "
MacDonald	Andrew	93½ "	93¼ "
MacDonald	Annie	90¼ "	90¼ "
MacDonald	Arthur	62 "	60½ "
MacDonald	Luene	95¼ "	98 "
MacDonald	John	64 "	65¼ "
MacDonald	Mary	113¼ "	112 "
MacDonald	Ralph	62 "	60 "
MacDonald	Stephen	54½ "	55¼ "
MacDonald	Thomas	71 "	71 "
MacDonald	Walter	136¼ "	135 "
MacKenzie	Guida	100 "	100 "
MacKenzie	James	70 "	71 "
MacKenzie	Mary	109 "	108½ "
Maloney	Alonzo	131½ "	129 "
Maloney	Lawrence	70 "	71 "
Marble	Frank	88 "	88½ "
Marble	Nancy	68 "	68 "
Mitchell	Catherine	113 "	109¼ "
Mitchell	Louis	68 "	68½ "
Mitchell	Madeline	147½ "	142½ "
Mitchell	Veronica	81¼ "	89 "
Nash	Ired	127¼ "	129½ "
Paul	Angus	91½ "	91½ "
Paul	Anthony	58½ "	59½ "
Paul	Edward	132½ "	128½ "
Paul	Elizabeth	105 "	108 "
Paul	Eva	109¼ "	105 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul Gordon	66 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs	66 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
Paul Hazel	107 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	107 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Paul John	104 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	104 "
Paul Joseph	58 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	58 "
Paul Louise	77 "	78 "
Paul Malvina	64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	62 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Paul Margaret	81 "	80 "
Paul Simon	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	69 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Paul Stephen	69 "	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Peters Fred	74 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Palchis Jamie	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	59 "
Poulett Edward	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	82 "
Poulett Louise	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	69 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Poulett Richard	59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	59 "
Sack Catharine	66 "	66 "
Sack Jean	80 "	80 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sacobie Edward	118 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	114 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sacobie Frances	100 "	105 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sacobie James	70 "	70 "
Sacobie Jane	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sacobie Madeline	60 "	60 "
Sacobie Maud	81 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	81 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sapier Fred	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	55 "
Sapier John A	67 "	67 "
Sark Annie	66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	67 "
Sark Agnes	88 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	88 "
Sark Hanna	62 "	60 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Smith Abram	114 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	114 "
Smith John C.	57 "	57 "
Smith Josephine	71 "	71 "
Smith Viola	74 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sullivan Mary	5 "	5 "
Stephens Bridget	134 "	135 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Stephens Jack	85 "	85 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Tennas	Josephine	73½ lbs.	75 lbs
Tennas	Leonard	151½ "	151 "
Thomas	Clara	5	5
Thomas	Isaac	116½ "	114½ "
Thomas	Louis	50½ "	52 "
Thomas	Matthew	83½ "	82½ "
Toney	Benjamin	71¼ "	68 "
Toney	Elizabeth	66½ "	68½ "
Toney	James	70 "	71¼ "
Toney	John	100½ "	97½ "
Toney	Joseph	140 "	140 "
Toney	Rita	78½ "	72 "
Tumble	Walter	84 "	81 "
Wilmot	Annie	114¼ "	113½ "
Wilmot	Katie	76¾	75 "
Prosper	James	44 "	44 "
Prosper	Rita	133½ "	133 "
Cremo	Margaret	90 "	86½ "
Cremo	Mary	91 "	92 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

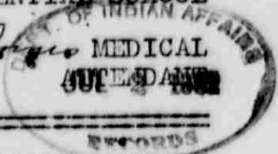
POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date May 1st 1913

Shubenacadie, N.S. Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. C. Mac... PRINCIPAL Dr. D. A. Mac... MEDICAL SUPERVISOR



PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary McNamee	14	May 2	Sore eyes	Eyes bathed
Catherine Bartlett	12	" 4		C borax
Edward Julian	9	" 6		red sol. yellow mercury treatment applied
Mary Battiste	12	" 8	Discharging ear	Ear syringed twice daily
Margaret Cross	12	" 10	" " "	" " "
Mary Doucet	14	" 10	" " "	" " "
Clara Besner	14	" 14	" " "	" " "
Catherine Bartlett	12	" 17	Sore eye	Bathed C borax Sol as above
Alonzo Melony	15	" 17	Swelling and	Hot borax
Jane Jacobie	8	" 17	swelling in arm	Compressed
Jane Foleys	8	" 17	after intravenous	applied
Mary E Brooks	10	" 17	injection of	" " "
Edward Julian	9	" 17	Novassan	" " "
Margaret Cross	12	" 23	Boil	Lime and poultice applied
Margaret Howard	11	" 25	Boil	The same
Jane Jacobie		28	Cut	As stated in wound by Dr. McInnis

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. P. MacKay Residential School or Band S. Lulucadee

Number of Indians or pupils 160 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date July 1st 1932 Date of last Requisition March 23 1932

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults	Gals.	2
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablets		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
<u>1 gal</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Cough mixture adults A. Capstan</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>gals ✓</u>
<u>2 gal</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>" " " B-Cree Tarpon</u>	<u>2.5</u>	<u>gals ✓</u>
<u>none</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Cod liver oil N.S. gal tin</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>gals ✓</u>

APPROVED
J.P. MacKay
M. S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

ORDERED
Date July 1st 1932
J.P.

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency *Res. J. C. Mackey* Residential School or Band *Whitewater*
 Number of Indians or pupils *160* (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date *July 1st 1932* Date of last Requisition *March 23, 1932*

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	3	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	80	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablets		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

DUPLICATE

ON HAND	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
<i>none</i>	-	<i>alcohol rubbing</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>gals. ✓</i>
<i>10 oz.</i>	-	<i>Iodine "mild" 2 1/2%</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>gal. ✓</i>
<i>1/2 gal</i>	-	<i>Lysol sol</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>gals. ✓</i>
<i>1/2 ct</i>	-	<i>Absorbent Cotton</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>lbs. ✓</i>
<i>2</i>	-	<i>Thermometers clinical</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>2 lbs</i>	-	<i>Boric acid</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>lbs. ✓</i>
<i>2 packages</i>	-	<i>Bandages 1 1/2" x 2" 3 1/2"</i>	<i>3 doz each</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>3 rolls</i>	-	<i>Gauze 5 x 2 rolls</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yds. ✓</i>
<i>1 of this size</i>	-	<i>Tunnies ^{tin} small & medium</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>-</i>	-	<i>Scrapers & sensors ^{small}</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>sets ✓</i>
<i>1/2 package</i>	-	<i>Torque depressors</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>a few</i>	-	<i>Wood applicators</i>	<i>1 package</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>1 tin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Carbolized Vaseline</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>lbs. ✓</i>
<i>3 lbs</i>	-	<i>Magnesium Sulphate</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>lbs. ✓</i>
<i>none</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Iron tonic</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>gals. ✓</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>Alum</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>ct. ✓</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>Essence of peppermint</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>oz. ✓</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>Mustard cube</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>lbs. ✓</i>
<i>1/2 roll</i>	-	<i>Boric acid lint</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>rolls ✓</i>
<i>3 tubes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Yellow mercury (oxid) 2 1/2%</i>	<i>1 package</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>1/2 yd</i>	-	<i>Waxed silk</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>yds. ✓</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>Safety pins</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Cards. ✓</i>
<i>3</i>	-	<i>Hot water bottles</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1932
RECORDED

Shubhkaradi. A.D.
June 30th/32

Dear Sir, ~~Shubhkaradi~~

The order of March 23rd 1932, was
a special order, owing to the epidemic of
"flu" etc. which we had at that time.

Yours
J.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



File No. 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

*1 m...
r...
of...*

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned on the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the
Indian Residential School in the
Hants County Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

ORDERED
Date *July 6/32*

F. H. Bagget,

Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Director of Medical Stores,
Department Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

564 BARRINGTON STREET
NEAR DUKE STREET

51-0-13

PHONE B 7424

HALIFAX, N. S.

June 25 / 1932

M. ~~Education~~ School

~~Antimacabie N.S.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. J. DAVIS, R. O.

OPTOMETRIST AND OPTICIAN

May 31/32

Vols 201
ages 27/268

Do testing eyes and
fitting glasses to 6 Indian
children @ \$6.00 each. 36.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Voucher detached
and sent acct
July 7/32

Recd. J. P. Mackay
51-0-13 May 20/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 6th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten initials

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Enclosed Dr. McInnis' monthly report as I received it. I know nothing about the invoice from Ingram & Bell, perhaps you gave him authority to purchase these things. If so I suppose they are the property of the School, and when these treatments are completed, these things will remain in the School.

Faint circular stamp

Yours very truly,

Res. P. P. Mackey

*The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing an account to the amount of \$11.44 in favour of Ingram and Bell, Limited, Montreal, covering the purchase of articles mentioned thereon by Dr. McInnis. It is presumed that these articles were used by him in carrying out tests of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School as authorized by official letter of April 16th, last. It is noted that this account has been paid. Dr. McInnis may retain the equipment. As he has paid the account, I am returning same, which you may hand to Dr. McInnis.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. P. Mackey
ENC.
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

		June weight.	July weight.
Buquet	Sarah	54½ lbs.	53½ lbs.
Battiste	Harriet	75¼ "	74 "
Battiste	Mary	95½ "	96½ "
Battiste	Stephen	87 "	83½ "
Battiste	Terese	25 "	39 "
Bartlett	Catherine	80½ "	83 "
Bartlett	Joan	69 "	73 "
Bear	Julianne	66 "	65 "
Bear	Mildred	80 "	82 "
Benard	Anna Made	60½ "	29½ "
Benard	Benjamin	91½ "	99½ "
Benard	Clara	101½ "	109½ "
Benard	James	124 "	125¼ "
Benard	John	53 "	57 "
Benard	Mary A.	87½ "	88 "
Benard	Mary L.	94½ "	95½ "
Benard	Stephen	82 "	85½ "
Benard	Susie	63½ "	65½ "
Brooks	Benjamin	101 "	104 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93½ "	96 "
Brooks	Lucy	114 "	113 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	74½ "	73½ "
Clare	Farney	64 "	63¾ "
Clare	Mary	43½ "	43 "
Clare	Susie	54 "	53½ "
Cloud	Elizabeth	105 "	102 "
Cloud	Josephine	64 "	66½ "
Cloud	Laverne	53 "	62 "
Copage	Regina	73 "	73 "
Cope	Edward	75 "	78 "
Cope	Daniel	102 "	102 "
Doherty	Laura	112 "	114 "
Doherty	Nicholas	74 "	74 "
Doherty	Philomena	105½ "	105½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Doucett	Mary.	115 ebs	110 ³ / ₄ ebs
Francis	Charles	55 "	59 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Leuguy	87 ¹ / ₄ "	88 "
Francis	James	111 "	116 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Mary	134 "	138 "
Francis	Noel	132 ¹ / ₂ "	139 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Phillip	79 "	28 ¹ / ₂ "
Gabriel	Pauline	80 "	83 "
Gehue	Billie	65 "	65 "
Gehue	James	63 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ¹ / ₂ "
Goggs	Levi	82 "	83 ¹ / ₂ "
Goggs	Margaret	66 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ¹ / ₂ "
Goggs	Simon	123 "	125 "
Hammond	Mary E.	89 "	89 "
Osage	Hugh	56 "	25 ¹ / ₂ "
Jerome	Marchal	103 ¹ / ₄ "	101 ¹ / ₂ "
Johnson	Scatell	121 "	121 "
Jucian	Edward	67 "	67 "
Jucian	Joseph	60 ¹ / ₂ "	64 "
LaBillios	Osage	102 "	104 "
LaBillios	Joseph	59 "	64 "
LaBillios	Michael	80 "	80 ¹ / ₂ "
LaBillios	Wallace	51 "	34 ¹ / ₂ "
Labrador	Gladys	95 ¹ / ₂ "	98 "
Lafford	Peter	103 ¹ / ₂ "	104 ¹ / ₂ "
McDonald	Mary.	111 ¹ / ₄ "	110 ³ / ₄ "
Martin	Mary.	54 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₂ "
Marble	Frank	88 ¹ / ₂ "	89 "
Mitchell	Louis	68 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "
Nash	Fred	129 ¹ / ₂ "	132 "
Paul	Anchony	58 ¹ / ₂ "	60 "
Paul	John	104 "	106 "
Paul	Joseph	38 "	38 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Margaret	81 "	82 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Gaul	Stephen.	69 lbs.	68 lbs
Peters	Fred	73½ "	77 "
Poleker	James	29 "	34½ "
Poulett	Edward	82 "	84¼ "
Poulett	Louise	69½ "	70½ "
Poulett	Richard	59 "	59½ "
Prescott	James	44 "	44 "
Sapier	Freddie	55 "	53 "
Sapier	John N.	67 "	69 "
Sacobie	Edward	114½ "	112¼ "
Sacobie	Francis	102 "	104 "
Sacobie	James	66 "	65½ "
Sacobie	Madeline	58 "	60¼ "
Sacobie	Maud	81 "	80½ "
Sacobie	James	66 "	66 "
Sark	Hanna	60½ "	62½ "
Stevens	Bridget	135½ "	135 "
Tennas	Josephine	75 "	78 "
Tennas	Leonard	132 "	150 "
Thomas	Olara	5 "	53 "
Thomas	Isaac	114¾ "	114¼ "
Thomas	Louise	30½ "	33 "
Thomas	Matthew	83½ "	84½ "
Toney	Benjamin	68 "	72½ "
Toney	Elizabeth	68½ "	70 "
Toney	John	97½ "	99 "
Toney	Joseph	133½ "	136 "
Toney	Geo	55½ "	54 "
Trumble	Walter.	81 "	83½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

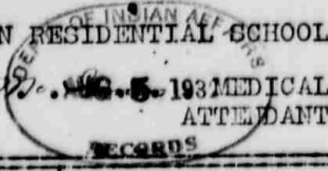
POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *July 31 1931*

S. Suberwacopie, Nurse, Senticas . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Prin. J. G. Mackay . . . PRINCIPAL *St. R. H. No. 193* MEDICAL ATTENDANT



PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Lara Thomas</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>Enlarged gland discharging</i>	<i>Incision & cleansed daily with borax and solution and Bismuth-ferrous iodide Comp. applied with dressing</i>
<i>Francis Jacob</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>Sore eye</i>	<i>Boric & borax and sol. bid</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1932
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 4th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Medical

H

Dear Sir:

School classes will begin before the end of this month, and I would like to know what decision you have come to concerning the tonsils. We would like to have this matter cleaned up before class work starts.

As I mentioned in a previous letter this work could be done more conveniently for us if we were permitted to take the children to an hospital, and there would be no extra expense connected with it.

Hoping to hear from you soon .

Yours very truly,

W. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

*OK as reported
pursued by S. P. Currier
and J. P. Mackey
7/18/32*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 12th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of August 4th, this will authorize the expenditure of not more than \$500 in tonsil operations for the pupils in your Residential School. Your plan of taking these children to hospital is approved, and it is assumed that you will utilize the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax. The Department has an arrangement with this hospital whereby Indian patients are accommodated at a rate of \$3.00 per day, including the fees of the attending doctors. As it is improbable that the hospital would be willing to accept these cases under that arrangement, you may make any reasonable bargain with the Superintendent, which will provide for payment of the operating surgeon and anaesthetist. The Department, however, would prefer to make all payments to the hospital, rather than to any doctors in Halifax.

If you can make such an arrangement you may proceed to have the operations carried out as may be convenient, and the Department is confident that you will use the available funds to the best possible advantage. The amount named must be understood as the whole sum available for all expenses in connection with this work.

Yours very truly,

The Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THIS TRANSFER SLIP IS TO BE LEFT ON FILE

The account of *H. F. Mac Innis* ~~Hospital~~
~~or Doctor~~

for the month of *July* 1932

Amounting to \$ *75.⁰⁰*

Taxed at \$ *67.⁵⁰*

Was transferred to
Finance Department *Aug. 26/32.*
Date

Transfer slip made by *E. J.*
Medical Branch

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

THIS TRANSFER SLIP IS TO BE LEFT ON FILE

The account of *H. F. Mac Innis* ~~Hospital~~
~~or Doctor~~

for the month of *July* 1932

(Mary Howatto)

Amounting to \$ *3.00*

Taxed at \$ *2.70*

Was transferred to Finance Department *July 26/32*
Date

Transfer slip made by *R. J.*
Medical Branch

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

August 18th. 1932.



Dear Sir:

*Medical
Affairs*

RU

With reference to your letter of the 12th. inst. The arrangements I can make for the tonsils is with the Halifax Infirmary. They have the same Order of Sisters there as are at the School, and are interested enough to want the School get along. The arrangement calls for \$ 200.00 for the Doctors and one hundred for the Hospital. That pays for the use of the operating table, nursing care, and the the children will have three large rooms for themselves. We expect the average time for each child will be about sixty hours in the Hospital. The Hospital certainly will not average three dollars a day per child as the V.G.H. has. Surely in these hard times there will be no objection to us carrying out this arrangement. We expect to make a start on Monday next.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Wm. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

Form Letter
No. 28.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 51-1-13.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sir,

Your account for \$ ^{3⁰⁰} 4 75.⁰⁰ dated
Aug 17..... for services rendered to
Sulmacadie School pupils.....
has been taxed by the Director of Medical Services of
this Department at \$ ^{70.²⁰}..... as follows:

<i>Accounts in full</i>	\$ <i>78.⁰⁰</i>
<i>Sept 10 to</i>	\$ <i>780</i>
<i>Late Government order</i>	\$
<i>comp. deduction of 10% from</i>	\$
<i>all fees without exception</i>	\$
<i>regular</i>	\$
.....	\$
.....	\$
<hr/>	
<i>G. F. Stewart</i> TOTAL	\$ <i>70.20</i>

G. F. Stewart
Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

D. J. MacKenzie M.D.
.....
Sulmacadie N.S......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-013



1. *A. P. MacKenzie*
2. *S. J. Goble*

August 25th, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of August 18th, and may say that the Department is pleased to observe that the children of Shubenacadie school are being cared for at the Halifax Infirmary. It is noted that the tonsil operations will be performed and all expenditures will not exceed \$300.-

K.M.

I am sure you are fully conversant with conditions in the vicinity and I trust these arrangements will not give rise to complaint on any ground.

Yours very truly,

A.P.M.

A. P. MacKenzie



A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **210-0-15**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. **1**

DATE **7-7-32**

Voucher No. **X-100/410**

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **1000**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. J. G. Mackay,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Simonsville, N. S.**

VIA **Freight**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
						30 16
5 gals.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	50 lbs.	lb.	.12	6 00
2 gals.		Cough Mixture Adults B.	20 lbs.	lb.	.20	4 10
5 gals.		Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tin.	5 gals.	gal.	1.40	7 00
		Tin boxed 5 gal.	1	ea.	.85	85
						49 11
					10% Handling Charges	4 81
					Packing Cases etc.	2 00
					Sales Tax 6%	2 39
						57 81
					FREIGHT CHARGES	4 79
						62 60

DUPLICATE

pay school visit

I certify that the articles specified in this contract have been received in good condition, that the quality and price are according to contract authorized by this account. If not by contract that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously received and payment.

Assembled by **W.T.D.**

Checked by **E.F.**

Packed by **C.L.**

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.
Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

51-0-13
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 AUG 30 1932
 RECORDS

Your File No. 51-0-13.

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 7-7-32.

Voucher No. X.105/410

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 1888

*Medical Stores
 Ottawa*

SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Mackey,
 Principal, Indian Residential School,
 Shabemoodie, N. S.

QUADRUPPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 gal.		Alcohol Rubbing. #17.	1 gal.	gal.	.95	95
1 gal.		Tr. Iodine 2-1/2%.	10 lbs.	lb.	.28	2 80
5 gals.		Lysol Sol.	5 gals.	gal.	.77	3 85
12 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton - lbs.	12 lbs.	lb.	.22	2 64
12		Thermometers, clinical.	12	doz.	2.33	2 33
20 lbs.		Boracic Acid Pulv.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1 90
3 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 2" 1".	3 doz.	gro.	1.28	3 1
3 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 2".	3 doz.	gro.	2.13	6 33
3 doz.		Bandages, Gauze 3".	3 doz.	gro.	2.94	8 74
25 yds.		Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.11	55
2		Funnels, tin.	2	doz.	1.09	19
2		Funnels, glass small. 3".	2	doz.	1.50	25
2 pr.		Forceps.	2 pr.	doz.	3.06	61
2 pr.		Scissors.	2 pr.	doz.	5.29	98
500		Tongue Depressors.	5 boxes	box	.12	60
1 box		Wood Applicators.	1 box	box	.33	33
3 lbs.		Carbolized Vaseline 2%.	3 lbs.	lb.	.10	30
20 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	cwt.	2.95	59
2 gals.		Iron Tonic.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1 90
1/2 lb.		Alum Pulv.	8 ozs.	lb.	.10	95
16 ozs.		Essence of Peppermint.	1 lb.	lb.	.40	40
10 lbs.		Mustard Pulv.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1 50
3 rolls		Lint.	3 lbs.	lb.	.35	1 05
1 doz. tubes		Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%.	12 tubes	doz.	.53	63
3 yds.		Giled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.75	2 25
12 cards		Safety Pins.	12 cards	doz.	.27	27
6		Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	3.64	1 92
						30 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **61-0-13.**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No.

DATE **7-7-32.**

Voucher No. **X.105/410**

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **1088**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shabemondie, N. S.**

VIA **Freight.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	142				30 16
5 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	50 lbs.	lb.	.12	6 00
2 gals.	Cough Mixture Adults B.	20 lbs.	lb.	.20	4 10
5 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tin.	5 gals.	gal.	1.40	7 00
	Tin boxed 5 gal.	1	ea.	.65	65
					49 11
				10% Handling Charges	4 81
				Packing Cases etc.	2 00
				Sales Tax 6%	2 39
					57 91
				FREIGHT CHARGES	4 79
					62 60

Pay
 5/1/34
 [Signature]

TRIPPLICATE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Assembled by **W.T.D.**

Checked by **E.F.**

Packed by **G.L.**

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-32 Req 312

CERTIFIED CORRECT
 Chief Purchasing Agent,
 Dept. P & N.H.
 [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
 COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. **51-0-13.**

Sheet No.

Voucher No. **X.105/410**

Requisition No. **1592**

DATE **7-7-32.**

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO

**Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.**

VIA **Freight.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 gal.	Alcohol Rubbing. #17.	1 gal.	gal.	.95	95
1 gal.	Tp. Iodine 2-1/2%.	10 lbs.	lb.	.28	2 80
5 gals.	Lysol Sol.	5 gals.	gal.	.77	3 85
12 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton - lbs.	12 lbs.	lb.	.22	2 64
12	Thermometers, clinical.	12	doz.	2.33	2 33
20 lbs.	Boric Acid Pulv.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1 90
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2" 1".	3 doz.	gro.	1.26	31
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2".	3 doz.	gro.	2.13	53
3 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3".	3 doz.	gro.	2.94	74
25 yds.	Gauze - 5 yd. rolls.	5 rolls	roll	.11	55
2	Funnels, tin.	2	doz.	1.09	19
2	Funnels, glass small. 3".	2	doz.	1.50	25
2 pr.	Forceps.	2 pr.	doz.	3.06	61
2 pr.	Scissors.	2 pr.	doz.	5.29	98
500	Tongue Depressors.	5 bxs.	box	.12	60
1 box	Wood Applicators.	1 box	box	.33	33
3 lbs.	Carbolized Vaseline 2%.	3 lbs.	lb.	.10	30
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	cwt.	2.95	59
2 gals.	Iron Tonic.	20 lbs.	lb.	.09	1 80
1/2 lb.	Alum Pulv.	8 ozs.	lb.	.10	05
16 ozs.	Essence of Peppermint.	1 lb.	lb.	.40	40
10 lbs.	Mustard Pulv.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1 50
3 rolls	Lint.	3 lbs.	lb.	.35	1 05
1 doz. tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%.	12 tubes	doz.	..63	63
3 yds.	Oiled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.73	2 20
12 cards	Safety Pins.	12 cards	doz.	.27	27
6	Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	3.84	1 92
					30 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1

Indian Res. School.
 St. Hubinacadie N.S.
 June — July — Aug. weights.

Basque	Sarah	53½ lbs	53½ lbs
Battiste	Harriet	67	68½ "
Battiste	Mary	96	97½ "
Battiste	Stephen	83	81 "
Battiste	Teresa	57	58½ "
Bartlett	Leachman	73	75¼ "
Bartlett	Jean	83	82¼ "
Bear	Juliana	65	63¼ "
Bear	Mildred	8½	77½ "
Benard	Anna M.	59	59 "
Benard	Benjamin	99	95½ "
Benard	Clara	109½	112½ "
Benard	James	125¼	125 "
Benard	John	54	54 "
Benard	Harriett	5	5 "
Benard	Mary A.	89	86½ "
Benard	Mary L.	93½	95¼ "
Benard	Stephen	83½	80 "
Benard	Susan	65½	63½ "
Brooks	Benjamin	104	102 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	96	96½ "
Brooks	Lucy	113	112¾ "
Brooks	Mary E.	73	74 "
Bradley	Frank	73 "	69½ "
Bradley	George	65¼ "	61 "
Bradley	Noel	66 "	63 "
Bradley	Patrick	81½	79½ "
Clare	Barney	63¼	63¼ "
Clare	Mary	43	42¼ "
Clare	Sue	23½	25¼ "
Cloud	Josphine	66½	66½ "
Cloud	Elizabeth	103	105¼ "
Cloud	Lawrence	62	59 "
Cope	Rigina	73	72¼ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

		June - July - Aug	
Cope	Daniel	132 lbs.	132
Cope	Eduard	73	78 "
Cremo	Mary	91	90 "
Cremo	Margaret	90	89 "
Doherty	Nicholas	74	71 1/2 "
Doherty	Philomena	105 1/2	106 1/2 "
Doherty	Laura	109 "	114 1/2 "
Doucett	Mary.	110 3/4	112 "
Francis	Agatha	56 1/4	57 "
Francis	Charles	59 "	57 "
Francis	Gregory	87 1/2	87 "
Francis	James	116 1/2	115 1/2 "
Francis	Janie	80 1/4	82 "
Francis	Joseph	106 1/2 "	106 "
Francis	Natie	55	54 "
Francis	Mary	138 1/4	136 1/2 "
Francis	Noel	139 "	135 1/4 "
Francis	Phillips	58 1/2	76 "
Gabriel	Pauline	83 "	81 "
Gehue	James	65 "	63 1/2 "
Gehue	Billie	63 "	62 "
Glode	Cecilia	95 1/4	99 "
Glode	Julia	108 1/2	104 1/2 "
Glode	Mary A.	73 1/2	76 "
Goores	Levi	83 1/2	80 "
Goores	Margaret	63 "	64 1/2 "
Goores	Simon	125 "	126 1/4 "
Hammond	Mary E.	89 "	91 "
Isaac	Hugh.	58 1/2	57 "
Jerome	Martha	101 1/2	101 1/2 "
Johnson	Isabelle	121 "	121 "
Julian	Eduard	67 "	65 "
Julian	Joseph.	64 "	59 "
Knockum	Henry	34	34 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

		June	July	Aug.
La Bellios	Isaac		108 1/2 lbs.	107 lbs
La Bellios	Joseph		61 "	59 "
La Bellios	Michell		80 1/2 "	79 "
La Bellios	Wallace		54 1/2 "	52 1/2 "
Sabrador	Gladys		78 "	96 "
Safford	Peter		104 1/2 "	104 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Andrew	93 3/4 "		90 "
Mae Donald	Annie	90 1/4 "		89 1/4 "
Mae Donald	Arthur	62 "		60 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Irene	95 1/4 "		96 "
Mae Donald	John	64 "		61 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Mary		111 3/4 "	112 3/4 "
Mae Donald	Ralph	62 "		58 1/2 "
Mae Donald	Stephen	54 1/4 "		54 "
Mae Donald	Thomas	71 "		67 "
Martin	Mary		55 1/2 "	54 1/2 "
Maloney	Louderne	71 1/2 "		68 "
Marble	Frank		88 1/2 "	87 "
Marble	Nancy	68 1/4 "		65 "
Mitchell	Catherine	109 1/4 "		108 1/2 "
Mitchell	Louis		61 1/4 "	59 1/2 "
Mitchell	Veronica	86 1/4 "		86 1/2 "
Nash	Fred.		129 1/4 "	129 1/4 "
O'Connell	John	68 1/4 "		64 "
Paul	Anthony		60 "	56 3/4 "
Paul	Edward	128 1/4 "	128 1/4 "	127 1/2 "
Paul	Elizabeth	108 "	108 "	106 1/2 "
Paul	Eva	105 "		105 "
Paul	Gordon	66 3/4 "		63 1/2 "
Paul	John		106 "	106 "
Paul	Joseph		58 1/2 "	57 1/2 "
Paul	Louise	79 "		A
Paul	Malvina	64 1/4 "		62 "
Paul	Margaret		81	78 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

		June	July	Aug.
Paul	Stephen		68 cts	66 cts.
Peters	Fred		77 "	74 1/2
Polcher	Janie		54 "	56 1/2
Poulett	Edward		84 1/4 "	85 1/2
Poulett	Louise		73 1/2 "	71 3/4
Poulett	Richard		59 1/2 "	57 1/2
Procter	James		44 "	42 1/2
Sack	Catherine	66 "		65 1/2
Sack	Jean	80 "		78 1/2
Sacbee	Edward		114 1/2 "	114
Sacobie	Francis		104 "	103 1/2
Sacobie	James		65 1/2 "	62 1/2
Sacobie	Jane		66 "	65
Sacobie	Madelaine		60 1/2 "	58 1/2
Sacobie	Maud		80 1/2 "	81 1/2
Sapier	Fred		53 "	53
Sapier	John H.		67 "	65
Sark	Annie	66 1/2		68
Sark	Agnes	88 1/2 "		88
Sark	Hanna		62 1/2	66 1/2
Smith	Josephine	71 "		69 1/2
Smith	John C.	57 "		54 1/2
Smith	Viola	74 "		73
Stevens	Budget		135.	135
Stevens	Jack	85 1/2		80 1/2
Tennas	Josephine		73 1/4	75 1/4
Tennas	Leonard		154 "	148 1/4
Thomas	Clara		53 "	54
Thomas	Louis		53 "	50
Thomas	Matthew		84 1/2 "	82
Thomas	Isaac		114 3/4 "	117
Toney	Benjamin		72 1/2 "	70
Toney	Elizabeth		70 "	71 1/2
Toney	John		97 1/2 "	98 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	June - July -	Aug.
Toney Joseph	140 lbs.	136 lbs
Toney James	71 1/4 lbs.	69 "
Toney Leo	54 "	53 "
Toney Rita	78 1/2	75 "
Trumble Walter	83 1/2	77 "
Wilmont	133	"
Wilmont	75	"

The following have entered school

	age	Grade.	Height.	Weight
Cloud Irene	12 years	2.	4.6 1/2'	70 lbs
Ginnick, Annie Mae	5 "	1	3.10 "	45 "
Ginnick, Clara	10 "	1	4.6 1/2 "	66 "
Ginnick, Elizabeth	10 "	1	3.4 "	50 "
Paul Joseph	10 "	1	4.2 "	57 1/2 "
Toney, Leo	8 "	1	4. "	50 "
Nicholas, Christina	7 "	1	4.1 "	49 "
Barnaby, William	7 "	1	3.7 1/4 "	42 "
Augustine, Eugene	8 "	2.	4.4 1/2 "	57 1/2 "
Adelquand, John Peter	5 "	1	3.3 1/4 "	48 1/2 "
Simon, Barbara	12 "	4	5.1 "	77 1/2 "
Simon, Martha	8 "	1	4.2 1/2 "	54 1/2 "
Ginnick, Ida	11 "	1	4.5 "	60 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

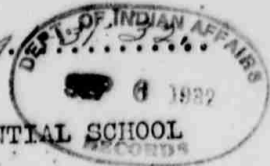
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Aug. 27, 1922



Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. Mackay PRINCIPAL *Dr. H. G. M. Jones* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>J. S. ...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Aug 17</i>	<i>slight ...</i>	<i>Eye ointment applied three times daily</i>
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Aug 17</i>	<i>slight ...</i>	<i>Blepharitis - hot water and ...</i>
<i>P. ...</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>Aug 23</i>	<i>Infected Cuts</i>	<i>Parts cleaned with ...</i>
<i>Annie M. ...</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>... and ...</i>
<i>Elizabeth ...</i>				<i>... twice daily</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED (62)
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

S. M. P. ...
Nurse in charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-13

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
28-57-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1932
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S., Aug. 29, 1932.

Dear Sir:

Handwritten notes:
28-57-5
28-57-5
28-57-5

x x x

I find that the Agent got a letter on July 13th and an invoice from Ingram and Bell returned saying the Dept, would not pay for the \$11.44 on the invoice. I never charged the Dept. \$11.44.

There was one item on this invoice of 805 & 6% Sales Tax .48 - \$8.53. This was for Sulparsphenaium used in the treatment of Syphilis for Irene McDonald.

Last Spring I wrote through the Agent Mr. MacKey to the Dept. that I couldn't continue giving Irene McDonald the Nonarsm(?) as her veins were so poor. Mr. McKey the Agent got a letter in reply stating that they did not carry in stock the Sulpharspheaaium but that if I secured it they would pay for it. Acting on this letter I secured the drug from Ingram & Bell. I was only charging \$8.55 which is stated on my bill and not \$11.44 which was the total of the invoice I got from Ingram & Bell (this invoice included other articles for my office). I wrote a long letter trying to make myself clear on this matter. Hope I did so.

x x x

D.F. MacInnis.
MC.DM.

BRAND
SEP 10 1932
ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 13th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



Dear Sir:

Yesterday I sent on the account of the Halifax Infirmary , the amount being \$ 500.00 for the twenty-six tonsil cases. Your letter of August 25th. ult. says that \$ 300.00 is the amount. Either that was a mistake on your part or you misunderstood my letter of August 18th. If I had included the word " each" in connection with the fee of the Doctors ,it would have made things clear. The arrangement was that the Doctors should divide four hundred between them and the balance go to the Hospital.

The work started on Monday morning and the twenty-six were back at the School the following Saturday, all are doing well. The cost to the School for transportation did not amount to more than fifty cents per child. On the whole it was much better than having the work done in the School.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature: R. F. Mackay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13.

[Handwritten signatures and scribbles]

September 19th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

This will acknowledge your two letters of September 13th. The account of the Halifax Infirmary is being paid as rendered. You seem to have made very satisfactory arrangements in this case.

8/11

The complication in regard to Doctor MacInnis' account with Messrs. Ingram and Bell is due to an error on the part of the Department. If you have the Department's letter, 51-0-13, of April 16th, you will see that Doctor MacInnis was to purchase a special drug for one of the McDonald children. Unfortunately all copies of the account seem to have been sent back to you. If you have them or can secure them, kindly return them to the Department, certified, and payment will be made, at least for the supplies required for the McDonald girl.

Yours very truly,

The Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubensadie, N. S.

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51/0/13

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Sisters of Charity*
Halifax Infirmary
Halifax
N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
------	---------	--------

ALL BILLS PAYABLE WEEKLY

Halifax Infirmary Halifax, Sept. 10, 1932
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Rooms 8, 36, 38.

To SISTERS OF CHARITY, Dr.

DATE	Hospital Services & Weeks	Days	AMOUNT
Sept. 4-6	Operating Room 26 Tonsillectomies		500.00
" 6-8	Extra Dressings		
" 8-10	X-Ray		
	Special Nurse		
	Nurse's Board		
	Basal Metabolism		
CERTIFIED CORRECT			
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.			
Total,			500.00

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 21

51/265

Prof. P. M. Mackay

Letter Aug 12/32 No 51-0-13

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
M.B.
M.B.
M.B.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 21

51/265

[Signature]
19/7/32

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NUMBER SLIP TO BE MADE IN PENCIL

The account of *H. F. Mac Innis* ~~Hospital~~
~~or Doctor~~
for the month of *August* 1932.

Amounting to \$ *30.00*

Taxed at \$ *27.00*

Was transferred to
Finance Department *Oct. 5/32*
(Date)

Transfer slip made by *L. J.*
(Medical Branch)

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

No. 51-0-13

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 13th. 1932

Handwritten signature
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1932

Dear Sir:

In connection with the enclosed account of Dr. McInnis. As you see he has charged up to the School two examinations of children before the children came to the School. The matter of \$ 23.00 for John Pennal who dislocated ^{his} elbow. In the first place he was puzzled to know what happened, then when it was decided that it was a dislocated elbow, he gave the boy a whif of ether and put the elbow in place. He could not decide if anything further should be done till he had looked up his text books. That done he returns to the School to let us know that it was not necessary to put splinks on. That accounts for the two visits. He has charged several anaesthetics whereas there was only one.

I do not feel that I should sign the enclosed vouchers without making the above explanation.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Prof. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Ingram & Bell LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - CALGARY

Importers & Manufacturers of

Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments

Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

1250 STANLEY ST.

Montreal,

May 26, 1932

TELEPHONES
MARQUETTE 9406
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
WEST 7360
WAL. 6745 W

*med
adv*

Sold to Dr. McInnis,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Terms See below

*Not responsible for goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked*

Shipped per Mail

Terms - 2% 30 days or net 60 days 3.46
Net 30 days 8.05

1x 10 c.c. Eec. Luer Syringe		1.75
1/2 doz. Rustless Luer Needles 23 x 1"	2.05	1.03
1x Complete Series Sulpharsenol with Literature	8.05 Net	8.05

Postage and Insurance

.20
11.03

7953

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
JUN 28 1932
6% on 8.05

270 3346

INGRAM & BELL, Limited

.48
11.51
07
11.44

853

WE REGRET BEING UNABLE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES, BUT THEY WILL BE SENT FORWARD AT EARLIEST DATE POSSIBLE.
WE HOPE YOU WILL NOT BE INCONVENIENCED BY THE DELAY.

5/26/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 23rd. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Recd Paid

RS

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 19th. inst. beg to say that I cannot locate the letter you refer to. I understand from Dr. McInnis that you had settled that matter, so I will enclose the invoice covering the ~~matter~~ the purchase of Sulpharsenol etc.

The only charge he made to the Dept. was for the above material and not for the other things mentioned on the Invoice.

I am sorry that I cannot locate the letter for you, but I had left for the Halifax Infirmary on April the 13th. and I cannot recall ever seeing the letter.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Rev. P. Mackey

*Refer to ^{Schools'} your letter
No. 51-0-13 of July 13th/32.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School
 Shubunadee Area, Alberta

		Aug. Weights	Sept. weights	
1	Augustine	John Peter	48 lbs.	50 lbs.
2	Augustine	Sam	57 1/2 "	51 1/2 "
3	Burnaby	William	112 1/4 "	114 1/2 "
4	Barque	Sarah	53 1/2 "	51 1/2 "
5	Bathiste	Harriet	68 1/2 "	67 "
6	Bathiste	Mary	96 1/2 "	97 "
7	Bathiste	Stephen	83 1/2 "	65 1/2 "
8	Bathiste	Teresa	58 1/2 "	56 "
9	Bartlett	Catherine	83 "	83 "
10	Bartlett	Joan	73 "	73 "
11	Bear	Juliana	65 "	65 "
12	Bear	Mildred	77 1/2 "	78 "
13	Bernard	Anna Madeline	59 1/2 "	61 "
14	Bernard	Benjamin	99 1/2 "	99 1/2 "
15	Bernard	Clara	111 "	116 1/4 "
16	Bernard	James	125 1/4 "	127 1/4 "
17	Bernard	John	34 "	23 "
18	Bernard	Mary St.	86 1/4 "	87 1/2 "
19	Bernard	Mary St.	95 1/2 "	96 1/2 "
20	Bernard	Stephen	85 1/2 "	84 "
21	Bernard	Suzanne	65 1/2 "	63 "
22	Brooks	Benjamin	104 "	107 "
23	Brooks	Elizabeth	96 1/2 "	93 1/4 "
24	Brooks	Lucy	113 "	114 "
25	Brooks	Mary E.	73 1/2 "	74 "
26	Bradley	Frank	69 1/2 "	74 "
27	Bradley	George	61 "	67 1/2 "
28	Bradley	Neil	63 "	64 1/2 "
29	Bradley	Patrick	79 1/2 "	87 "
30	Clare	Barney	63 1/4 "	63 1/2 "
31	Clare	Mary	43 "	43 1/2 "
32	Clare	Suzanne	53 1/2 "	56 "
33	Clond	Elizabeth	105 1/2 "	104 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

34	Cloud	Ernest	70	etc	71 1/2 "
35	Cloud	Josephine	66 1/2 "		66 "
36	Cloud	Louise	59 "		58 1/2 "
37	Copage	Regina	73 "		64 "
38	Cope	Daniel	154 "		158 "
39	Cope	Eduard	78 "		74 "
40	Cremo	Mary	90 "		90 1/4 "
41	Cremo	Margaret	89 "		89 1/4 "
42	Roberty	Laura	114 1/2 "		115 "
43	Roberty	Philomena	105 1/2 "		109 "
44	Roberty	Nicholas	74 "		74 1/2 "
45	Roulett	Mary	112 "		114 "
46	Francis	Agatha	57 "		61 "
47	Francis	Charles	59 "		58 "
48	Francis	Guyouy	87 "		90 "
49	Francis	James	116 "		128 1/2 "
50	Francis	Daniel	82 "		82 1/2 "
51	Francis	Joseph	146 1/2 "		117 1/2 "
52	Francis	Patric	54 "		60 1/2 "
53	Francis	Mary	136 1/2 "		134 1/2 "
54	Francis	Noel	139 1/2 "		142 1/2 "
55	Schue	Billie	63 1/2 "		65 1/4 "
56	Schue	Daniel	65 "		66 1/4 "
57	Sinnick	Annie Mae	45 "		48 "
58	Sinnick	Clara	66 "		68 "
59	Sinnick	Eliabeth	50 "		54 "
60	Sinnick	Ida	60 "		66 "
61	Stode	Rebecca	99 "		101 "
62	Stode	Julia	104 1/2 "		105 "
63	Stode	Mary A.	76 "		73 "
64	Sauger	Simon	83 1/2 "		90 "
65	Sauger	Margaret	53 "		56 "
66	Sauger	Simon	125 "		128 1/2 "
67	Stammont	Mary E.	91 "		90 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

68	Isaac	Hugh	57 lbs.	35 1/2 "
69	Jerome	Maxwell	101 1/2 "	101 "
70	Johnson	Isakell	121 "	114 1/2 "
71	Julian	Edward	65 "	65 "
72	Julian	Joseph	57 "	64 "
73	Knickerbocker	Henry	57 "	65 "
74	LaBellina	Isaac	107 "	110 1/4 "
75	LaBellina	Joseph	61 "	60 "
76	LaBellina	Michael	77 "	80 "
77	LaBellina	Wallace	52 1/2 "	52 "
78	Labrador	Glady	96 "	94 1/2 "
79	Lafford	Carl	104 1/2 "	110 "
80	Macdonald	Andrew	70 "	94 1/2 "
81	Macdonald	Ann	87 1/4 "	75 1/4 "
82	Macdonald	Arthur	60 1/2 "	65 "
83	Macdonald	Irene	96 "	77 "
84	Macdonald	John	61 1/2 "	63 1/2 "
85	Macdonald	Mary	113 "	114 1/2 "
86	Macdonald	Ralph	58 1/2 "	63 "
87	Macdonald	Stephen	54 "	57 "
88	Macdonald	Thomas	67 "	58 "
89	MacKenzie	Levada	A	97 "
90	MacKenzie	James	A	65 "
91	MacKenzie	Mary	A	107 1/2 "
92	Maloney	Louise	68 "	71 1/2 "
93	Marble	Frank	87 "	90 "
94	Marble	Stanley	65 "	65 "
95	Mitchell	Catherine	103 1/2 "	121 1/4 "
96	Mitchell	Louis	39 1/2 "	60 3/4 "
97	Mitchell	Veronica	86 1/2 "	87 "
98	Maub	Fred	121 1/4 "	138 "
99	Nichols	Christina	49 "	48 1/2 "
100	Pennell	John	67 "	70 "
101	Parr	Anthony	60 "	60 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

102	Paul	Edward	127 1/2 lbs.	136 1/2 lbs.
103	Paul	Elizabeth	106 "	110 "
104	Paul	Eva	100 "	100 "
105	Paul	Landon	60 1/2 "	62 1/2 "
106	Paul	Joseph	58 1/2 "	57 "
107	Paul	Joseph	59 1/2 "	63 "
108	Paul	John	106 "	116 "
109	Paul	Louise	A	87 "
110	Paul	Mahinda	62 "	61 1/2 "
111	Paul	Margaret	75 "	70 1/2 "
112	Paul	Stephen	68 "	70 1/4 "
113	Paul	Simon	60 1/2 "	71 "
114	Peters	Fred	77 "	77 "
115	Polches	Janet	54 1/2 "	60 1/4 "
116	Poulett	Edward	84 1/4 "	89 "
117	Poulett	Clarence	75 1/2 "	72 1/4 "
118	Poulett	Richard	51 1/2 "	59 "
119	Procter	James	48 1/2 "	45 1/2 "
120	Sack	Catherine	65 "	67 "
121	Sack	Jean	78 1/2 "	80 "
122	Sacobie	Edward	116 "	120 3/4 "
123	Sacobie	Frank	103 1/2 "	106 "
124	Sacobie	James	65 1/2 "	68 1/2 "
125	Sacobie	Janet	65 "	65 "
126	Sacobie	Madeline	60 1/2 "	58 1/2 "
127	Sacobie	Ward	80 1/2 "	77 1/2 "
128	Sapier	Freddie	53 "	55 "
129	Sapier	John W.	65 "	66 1/2 "
130	Sark	Agnes	88 "	91 1/2 "
131	Sark	Annie	68 "	68 1/2 "
132	Sark	Winnai	62 1/2 "	60 1/2 "
133	Simon	Barbara	87 "	90 "
134	Simon	Martha	51	53 1/2 "
135	Smith	Josephine	69 1/2 "	72 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

126	Smith	John P	54 1/2 lbs	62 lbs
127	Smith	Wanda	73 "	77 "
128	Stevens	Bridget	138 "	141 "
129	Stevens	Jack	89 1/2 "	86 1/2 "
130	Tennant	Josephine	75 1/4 "	75 1/2 "
131	Tennant	Leonard	148 1/4 "	153 "
132	Thomas	Isaac	117 "	119 1/2 "
133	Thomas	Louisa	30 "	54 "
134	Thomas	Maclennan	82 "	86 1/2 "
135	Toney	Benjamin	72 1/2 "	74 "
136	Toney	Elizabeth	71 "	73 1/2 "
137	Toney	John	99 "	101 1/4 "
138	Toney	Joseph	136 "	140 "
139	Toney	James	69 "	72 1/2 "
140	Toney	Leo	53 "	56 "
141	Toney	Leo	50 "	52 "
142	Toney	Whitaker	78 "	82 1/2 "
143	Trumble	Walter	79 "	83 1/2 "
144	Wilmont	Thomas	A	117 1/4 "
145	Wilmont	Patricia	A	73 1/2 "
146	Sark	Seneca	42 1/2 "	44 1/2 "
147	Martin	Mary	54 "	54 "
148	McDonald	Agnes	48 "	48 "
149	Francis	Phillip	76 "	78 "
150	Francis	Gilbert	79 "	79 "
151	Gabriel	Pauline	83 "	84 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

57-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Oct 11 1932
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1932

Shubenacadie Hospital
Rev. J. P. McKey, Principal
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
William Madson	15	Sept 11	Swelling right	Get down on chest
<p>For each of the above patients a dose of magenta and sulphate given prior to operation and a dose of Cocaine after operation.</p> <p>The following were vaccinated on Sept 16th</p>				
Shubert Dubois				
William Basraty				
James Lark				
Joseph Paul				
John Peter Augustine				
James Pollock				
James Saecker				
Marie Blain	8 yrs		Headache	Cocaine 31

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .. 13 ..
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS .. 1 ..

Dr. M. P. ...
Nurse in Charge

REC'D
OCT 13 1932
ACC. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHRISTIE BUILDING,
GERRISH ST.

WINDSOR, N. S. Oct 8th 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs
to Rev. Father Mackey

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KARL K. DIMOCK, D.D.S., D.D.C.**

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

CERTIFIED CORRECT Supplies furnished; charges fair and just. <i>Rev. F. Mackey</i>	<i>To Professional Services:</i>			
	70	<i>130 Amalgam Fillings @ 1.00</i>		130 00
	70	<i>5 Porcelain @ 1.50</i>		7 50
	70	<i>41 Permanent teeth Extracted @ 50</i>		20 50
	70	<i>136 Temporary teeth Extracted @ 25</i>		34 00
			192 00	
		TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Oct. 24/32
Oct 28/32
100
57/265

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, October 24, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of an account for \$192. from Karl K. Dimock, D.D.S., D.D.C., covering the cost of the dental services performed by him for the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

This account is being paid. However, in future, before any large amount of dental work is undertaken for the pupils of this school, I would request that you furnish a report, stating the pupils requiring attention and, as far as possible, the work to be performed for each. Our funds are extremely limited and only the urgent work can be authorized. However, in the case of minor dental services to prevent a pupil from suffering, you may have the work carried out when required.

I shall be pleased if you will cooperate with the Department with a view to keeping all dental costs as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1932
RECORDS



Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

October 26th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten 'R'

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis has had the semi-annual examination with the results as follows:

Handwritten 'Jm'

Tonsils, Madeline Sacobie, Mary E. Brooks, Josephine Smith, Lawrence Moloney, Billie Guhue, Louis Mitchell, Fred Nash, Elizabeth Cloud, Philomena Doherty, Christina Nicholis, Ida, Elizabeth, and Annie M Ginnish, Martha Simon. The last five are new here this year.

Eyes Annie Wilmot Right 20-30 Left 20-40. Mary L. Bernard 20-60

20-30. Annie MacDonald 20-40, 20-30. Gladys Labrador 20-20, 20-40.

Joan Bartlett 20-60, 20-60. Teresa Battiste 20-80, 20-20. Barbara

Simon 20-40, 20-40. Isaac Thomas 20-40, 20-40. Phillip Francis 20-60

20-60. Sam Augustine 20-20, 20-60. Hugh Isaac 20-60, 20-60. John

MacDonald 20-80, 20-30.

Ears : Nancy Marble, Mary Cremo, Clara Bernard.

Catherine Mitchell No. 677 is an active T.B. case, will you please let me know whether to send her home or to the Sanatorium.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature: Prof. P. M. Ashby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13.

November 3rd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

ELS
Encl.

In your report of Doctor McInnis' examination of the pupils of your school you mention Catherine Mitchell as suffering from active tuberculosis. Kindly secure from Doctor McInnis a special report on the condition of this girl and inform the Department, so far as you know, of her home conditions. The enclosed form is useful for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey
Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, November 7, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding Dr. McInnis' semi-annual examination of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Residential School, I have to say that, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to authorize further tonsil operations during the current fiscal year.

Do you consider that any of the children mentioned in Dr. McInnis' report require glasses? If so, let me know the names of those for whom you believe glasses should be secured, and the Department will give the matter further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. Mackey

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School.
St. Bernard's S.S.

		Sept. Weight	Oct. Weight
Augustine	John Peter	50 lbs	48 3/4 lbs.
Augustine	Samuel	57 1/2 "	61 "
Barnaby	William	44 1/4 "	44 1/2 "
Bonaguo	Sarah	51 1/2 "	53 1/2 "
Battiste	Marrett	67 "	65 "
Battiste	Mary	97 "	75 1/4 "
Battiste	Terese	58 "	57 "
Battiste	Stephen	78 "	60 1/2 "
Bear	Juliana	65 "	64 "
Bear	Mildred	78 "	81 1/2 "
Bartlett	Catherine	82 "	81 1/2 "
Bartlett	Joan	73 "	71 1/2 "
Benard	Anna Mad.	61 1/2 "	61 1/2 "
Benard	Benjamin	72 1/2 "	92 1/4 "
Benard	Clara	116 1/4 "	111 1/2 "
Benard	James	131 1/2 "	132 "
Benard	John	53 1/2 "	55 "
Benard	Mary A.	87 1/2 "	86 1/2 "
Benard	Mary L.	96 1/2 "	92 1/2 "
Benard	Stephen	84 "	81 1/2 "
Benard	Susie	63 "	62 1/2 "
Brooks	Benjamin	107 "	109 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	93 1/4 "	92 "
Brooks	Lucy	114 "	"
Brooks	Mary E.	71 "	72 1/2 "
Bradley	Frank	74 1/4 "	73 "
Bradley	George	67 1/2 "	70 "
Bradley	Noel	64 1/2 "	67 1/2 "
Bradley	Patrick	81 "	79 1/2 "
Clare	Barney	63 1/2 "	62 "
Clare	Mary	43 1/2 "	42 1/4 "
Clare	Susie	56 "	56 1/2 "
Clond	Elizabeth	104 "	105 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cloud	Irene	71 1/2 lbs.	71 1/2 lbs.
Cloud	Josephine	66 "	64 1/4 "
Cloud	Laverne	58 1/2 "	36 1/2 "
Copage	Regina	64 "	73 "
Cope	Daniel	158 "	158 "
Cope	Eduard	79 "	80 1/2 "
Cremo	Margaret	89 3/4 "	92 1/2 "
Cremo	Mary	90 1/4 "	90 "
Roberty	Laura	114 "	111 1/2 "
Roberty	Nicholas	79 "	79 "
Roberty	Philomena	109 1/4 "	111 1/2 "
Doucellt	Mary	114 1/2 "	115 1/4 "
Francis	Agacha	61 "	60 1/2 "
Francis	Charles	58 "	59 "
Francis	Gregory	90 "	89 1/2 "
Francis	Gilbert	79 "	77 1/2 "
Francis	James	111 1/2 "	111 1/2 "
Francis	Janie	82 1/2 "	82 1/2 "
Francis	Joseph	117 3/4 "	118 1/4 "
Francis	Katie	60 1/2 "	55 1/4 "
Francis	Mary	134 1/2 "	138 "
Francis	Noel	112 1/2 "	110 "
Francis	Phillip	76 "	76 "
Gabriel	Pauline	80 "	83 1/4 "
Gehue	Belle	65 1/4 "	65 "
Gehue	James	66 1/2 "	67 "
Ginnish	Annie Mae	48 "	48 "
Ginnish	Clara	66 "	70 "
Ginnish	Elyzabeth	54 1/2 "	53 "
Ginnish	Ida	61 "	65 1/2 "
Glode	Cecilia	101 "	102 3/4 "
Glode	Julia	105 "	104 "
Glode	Mary A	73 1/2 "	70 1/2 "
Googod	Levi	90 "	82 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Georgos	Margaret	56 lbs.	66 lbs.
Georgos	Simon	128½ "	124 "
Hammmd	Mary E.	90 "	89½ "
Isaac	Hugh	58½ "	57 "
Jerome	Mareha	111 "	103 "
Johnson	Isabell	114½ "	111½ "
Julian	Edward	68 "	66½ "
Julian	Joseph	64 "	61½ "
Knockmond	Henry	55 "	56½ "
La Billios	Isaac	110¼ "	114½ "
La Billios	Michael	84 "	81 "
La Billios	Joseph	60 "	61 "
La Billios	Wallace	52 "	53 "
Laffard	Peter	110 "	109½ "
Labrador	Gladys	94½ "	94½ "
MacDonald	Andrew	95 "	94½ "
MacDonald	Annie	90¼ "	83½ "
MacDonald	Arthur	65 "	65½ "
MacDonald	Irene	97 "	95¼ "
MacDonald	John	63½ "	65¼ "
MacDonald	Ralph	63 "	63 "
MacDonald	Stephen	57 "	54¼ "
MacDonald	Thomas	68 "	75 "
MacKenzie	Gilda	97 "	103½ "
MacKenzie	James	65 "	68¼ "
MacKenzie	Mary	107½ "	111½ "
Martin	Mary	54 "	54½ "
McLoney	Laverne	71½ "	71¼ "
Marble	Frank	90 "	92¼ "
Marble	Harcyf	65½ "	66¾ "
Mitchell	Catherine	121¼ "	119¾ "
Mitchell	Louis	60½ "	61 "
Mitchell	Teronica	87 "	84½ "
Nash	Fred	136 "	134½ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Nicholas	Christina	52 lbs.	52 1/2 lbs.
Fennell	John	70 "	67 1/2 "
Paul	Anthonj	60 "	61 "
Paul	Edward	136 1/2 "	137 1/2 "
Paul	Elizabeth	110 "	110 1/2 "
Paul	Eva	100 "	100 1/2 "
Paul	Gordon	62 1/2 "	61 "
Paul	Joseph	57 1/2 "	59 1/4 "
Paul	Joseph	63 "	61 1/2 "
Paul	John	109 "	109 1/2 "
Paul	Louise	89 "	87 1/4 "
Paul	Malvina	61 3/4 "	62 1/4 "
Paul	Margaret	78 1/4 "	78 1/2 "
Paul	Stephen	70 1/4 "	73 "
Peters	Fred	71 "	71 "
Potcher	Janie	60 1/4 "	58 "
Poulett	Edward	89 3/4 "	86 "
Poulett	Louise	75 1/4 "	71 1/2 "
Poulett	Richard	59 "	60 "
Prosper	James	45 1/2 "	45 "
Sack	Catherine	67 "	67 "
Sack	Jean	80 "	78 1/2 "
Sacobie	Edward	120 1/4 "	125 "
Sacobie	Francis	106 1/2 "	103 1/2 "
Sacobie	James	68 1/2 "	61 "
Sacobie	Jane	65 "	65 "
Sacobie	Madeline	58 1/2 "	57 "
Sacobie	Maud	77 1/2 "	78 1/4 "
Sapier	Fred	55 "	55 "
Sapier	John St.	66 1/2 "	66 "
Sark	Agnes	91 1/2 "	94 1/2 "
Sark	Annie	68 "	68 "
Sark	Hanna	60 1/2 "	59 "
Sark	Louise	43 "	45 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Simon	Barbara	96 lbs.	92 1/4 lbs.
Simon	Martha	52 "	53 1/2 "
Smith	Josephine	75 "	74 "
Smith	John C	60 "	61 3/4 "
Smith	Viola	71 "	80 "
Stevens	Budget	141 "	139 1/4 "
Stevens	Jack	85 "	85 1/2 "
Tennas	Josephine	75 "	75 "
Tennas	Leonard	133 "	132 1/2 "
Thomas	Isaac	119 1/2 "	121 3/4 "
Thomas	Louis	54 "	53 1/2 "
Thomas	Matthew	86 1/2 "	83 1/2 "
Toney	Benjamin	71 "	71 "
Toney	John	101 1/4 "	111 "
Toney	Joseph	138 "	138 1/2 "
Toney	James	72 "	68 1/2 "
Toney	Leo	50 "	54 "
Toney	Reta	80 1/2 "	73 1/2 "
Trumble	Walter	83 1/2 "	79 1/2 "
Wilmont	Annie	111 1/2 "	123 1/4 "
Wilmont	Katie	73 1/2 "	71 "
Toney	Leo	51 1/2 "	51 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

C.A.A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1932
RECORDS

Date Oct 1 1932

M. J. ...
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL *J. D. ...* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Ballint	12 yrs	Oct 12	Cassida	Spurged
Margaret Paul	12	Oct 25 th	"	laxative daily
Mary Burns	12	Oct 25 th	" discharge	and drops
Mary Mastle	11	Oct 25 th	"	of glycerine
Louise Poullet	12	Oct 25 th	"	persulfate for
				undischarging
				Cars
Anchany Paul	8	Oct 25	Scar	Ammoniated
Joseph Paul	7	Oct 20 th		mercury oint.
Jane Dasher	8	Oct 20 th		ointment applied
				to back after
				bathe
James Dasher	7	Oct 20 th	Infected cut	Part bathed
				in lysol
				solution. Lot
				baracra imb.
				was applied
Catherine Mitchell	15 yrs	Oct 24	Menstruation	and symptoms
			2 M. temperature Sub.	but no medicine
			normal. 2 M. temp.	Complete bed rest
			99° - 99°	under observation

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. P. ...
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

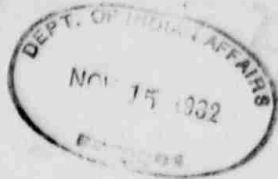
51/0/13

51-0-13

*1 P. Mitchell
2 W. Mitchell*



CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

INFORMATION DESIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT PREVIOUS TO ADMISSION OF INDIAN TO HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM

Name *Catherine Mitchell* Age *16 years* Sex *Female*
 Band *Residential School* Agency *Cherbourg*
 How long since applicant has been in vigorous health? *Two years*
 What is the general physical condition? *Fair*
 Weight? *119 3/4* present? *119 3/4* best? *121 1/2* loss since illness began? *2 lbs*
 Temperature? *98* Pulse? *88* Respirations? *18*
 Is the patient suffering from any other disease than Tuberculosis? *Amenorrhoea*
 Are the following symptoms present: Cough? *no slight one month ago*
 When did it begin? How frequent?
 Expectoration? *no* When did it begin? *slight one month ago* How much in 24 hrs.? *negligible*
 Are T. Bac. present in sputum? *not examined* Blood? *yes* Character? *clear (one month ago)*
 Pleurisy? *no* Dyspnoea? *no* How long noticeable?
 Haemorrhage? *yes* How much? *slight* How often? *twice*
 When last? *one month ago* Hoarseness? *no* Pain? *no*
 Night sweats? *no* How long? Appetite? *good* Digestion? *good*
 Pregnancy? *no* Nature and extent of lung involvement?
Right apex slight at root of left lung

Are rales present? *yes* Character and extent?
crepitation at right apex
 Nature and extent of involvement of glands?
none
 Involvement of bones and joints?
none
 Family history re Tuberculosis?
not known
 Does the case, in your judgment, afford a reasonable hope of cure? *yes*
 Of arrest?
 Remarks *this case was also examined by Dr. V. Ritchie Public Health Dept and pronounced an active case. Before being put to bed a month ago evening temperature was 99.6 but since being put to bed cough and temperature disappeared*

Signed *D. F. McGinnis M.D.*

Date *Nov 10th 1932*

Form No. 143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REPORT OF AGENT OR NURSE

Parent or Guardian (if patient is a minor) *Mr. A. Brown.*

Thomas, formerly Mrs. Mitchell (C. Anthony)

Number, ages & relation of other persons in family or living

in house *David 29, Anne 19, Madeline 19, Isaac 18*

2 daughters in N. Y. are married. Edgus married is 27, 3, dead, son of T. B.

On whom does the family depend for a living *Dept. practically*

Is house well kept? *yes* Is family well fed? *yes*

Could this patient be effectively isolated at home? *no*

If so, what supplies (tent, bedding, etc.,) would be required?

complete outfit with a small building for winter time

What extra food, if any? *have three milking cows at home, also hens*

Do you recommend Sanatorium treatment? *Both Dr. McAnis*

If not, why? *and Dr. McKeith's public health doctor do*

Is patient willing to go and his family to have him go? *I think so*

Who will pay expenses of transportation to Sanatorium? *School if necessary*

What Sanatorium do you think is available? *Kentville*

Do you know whether there is accommodation there? *have been told*

If so, when? *that there is accommodation*

Date *Nov. 11* 1932

W. J. P. Mackey
Indian Agent or Nurse

IF THIS REPORT IS MADE BY THE NURSE, THE INDIAN AGENT MUST ALSO ADD HIS COMMENT, IF NECESSARY USING A COVERING LETTER. HE MUST EXPRESS HIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE IN ANY ESSENTIAL PARTICULAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ask Fr Mackey
to secure her
admission to San.
Dept will be
responsible for
maintenance & will
reimburse her for
expense of admission
including any clothing
required. Notify us
of exact date of admission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy placed on 450-1 U.S.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

E.H.S.

The Department is in receipt of the examination report form in the case of Catherine Mitchell requiring sanatorium treatment. Information contained therein would indicate that this girl has a fair chance of recovery under proper treatment. It will be appreciated, therefore, if you will arrange for her admission to the institution at Kentville as suggested. The hospital should be informed that this Department will be responsible for maintenance at the customary rate charged for Indian patients. You will be re-imbursed for expenses incurred, including any clothing required, upon presentation of an account, in triplicate, supported by receipts.

Kindly be good enough to notify this office of the exact date of admission and the name of the hospital that accepts the patient.

ASM

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6038, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
 Schumacher
 N. S.

Augustine	John Peter	45 1/2 "	52 1/2 "
Augustine	Samuel	61 "	61 1/2 "
Barnaby	William	44 1/2 "	45 "
Bartlett	Catherine	81 1/2 "	82 1/2 "
Bartlett	Joan	71 1/4 "	73 1/2 "
Basque	Sarah	52 1/2 "	54 1/2 "
Battiste	Harriet	65 "	66 1/2 "
Battiste	Mary	93 1/4 "	98 "
Battiste	Stephen	82 1/2 "	82 "
Battiste	Joseph	57 "	57 "
Bear	Juliana	67 1/2 "	67 1/2 "
Bear	Melbert	81 1/2 "	87 "
Bernard	Anna Madeline	61 1/2 "	62 "
Bernard	Benjamin	92 1/4 "	95 "
Bernard	Clara	111 1/2 "	110 "
Bernard	James	132 "	132 "
Bernard	John	35 "	55 "
Bernard	Mary Ann	86 1/2 "	88 "
Bernard	Mary Louise	92 1/2 "	95 1/2 "
Bernard	Stephen	81 1/2 "	83 1/2 "
Bernard	Suzie	62 1/2 "	65 1/2 "
Brooks	Benjamin	109 "	111 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	92 "	94 1/4 "
Brooks	Mary E	72 1/2 "	73 "
Bradley	Frank	73 "	74 1/4 "
Bradley	George	70 "	64 1/4 "
Bradley	Heck	67 1/2 "	68 1/2 "
Bradby	Patrick	78 1/2 "	80 "
Clare	Barney	62 "	63 1/4 "
Clare	Suzie	36 1/2 "	57 "
Clare	Mary	43 3/4 "	46 "
Cloud	Deane	71 "	72 1/2 "
Cloud	Elizabeth	105 "	108 1/2 "
Cloud	Joyline	64 1/4 "	65 1/4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR
 COPY

Glode	Louisa	56 1/2	lb	36 1/2	lb
Coopage	Regina	73	"	72 1/4	"
Cope	Russell	158	"	165	"
Cope	Edward	80 1/2	"	79	"
Creme	Margaret	92 1/2	"	88	"
Creme	Mary	90	"	91	"
Decherty	Nicholas	79	"	77 1/4	"
Decherty	Sarah	111 1/2	"	111	"
Decherty	Philomena	111 3/4	"	110	"
Donceth	Mary	115 1/4	"	116	"
Francis	Agnes	60 1/2	"	60 1/4	"
Francis	Charles	59	"	60	"
Francis	Gregory	89 1/2	"	90	"
Francis	Gilbert	80	"	77 1/2	"
Francis	James	114 1/2	"	115	"
Francis	James	82 1/2	"	86 1/2	"
Francis	Joseph	118 1/4	"	120	"
Francis	Kate	55 1/4	"	57	"
Francis	Mary	135	"	135 1/4	"
Francis	Phillip	76	"	76 1/4	"
Gabriel	Pauline	80	"	85 1/2	"
Gehue	Billie	65	"	64	"
Gehue	James	65	"	68 1/4	"
Ginnish	Annie Mae	48	"	49 1/2	"
Ginnish	Clara	70	"	73 1/2	"
Ginnish	Elizabeth	53	"	56	"
Ginnish	Oda	60	"	64	"
Glode	Cecilia	102 3/4	"	104 1/2	"
Glode	Julia	104	"	105 1/2	"
Glode	Mary	70 1/2	"	71	"
George	Terri	82	"	86	"
George	Margaret	66	"	65 1/4	"
George	Simon	124	"	120	"
Hammond	Mary E.	89 1/4	"	91 1/4	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Isaac	Hugh	57 1/4 lbs.	38 lbs
Jerome	Martha	102 "	105
Johnson	Sam'l	114 1/2 "	115 "
Julian	Edward	66 1/2 "	65 "
Julian	Joseph	61 1/2 "	62 1/2 "
Knackwood	Henry	56 1/2 "	57 "
Lalonde	Joseph	61 "	60 "
LaBillette	Michael	81 "	85 1/2 "
LaBillette	Isaac	114 1/2 "	116 1/2 "
LaBillette	Wallace	53 1/2 "	53 1/2 "
Labrados	Clady	94 1/2 "	98 "
Lafford	Felix	109 3/4 "	110 "
Macdonald	Andrew	97 1/4 "	96 "
Macdonald	Annie	83 1/4 "	90 "
Macdonald	Arthur	65 1/2 "	67 "
Macdonald	Irene	96 1/4 "	96 1/2 "
Macdonald	John	65 1/4 "	60 "
Macdonald	Ralph	62 "	61 1/2 "
Macdonald	Stephen	57 1/4 "	59 "
Macdonald	Thomas	75 "	75 1/4 "
MacKenzie	Sunda	103 1/2 "	105 "
MacKenzie	James	68 "	70 1/2 "
MacKenzie	Mary	107 "	113
Marlin	Mary	54 1/2 "	54 "
Marble	Frank	92 1/2 "	92 1/4 "
Marble	Nancy	66 3/4 "	69 1/4 "
Maloney	Laverne	71 1/4 "	71 1/2 "
Mitchell	Catherine	119 3/4 "	121
Mitchell	Louis	61	61 1/2 "
Mitchell	Veronica	84 1/2 "	87 1/4 "
Nash	Fred	134 1/4 "	140
Nicholas	Christina	52 1/2 "	55 1/2 "
Pennall	John	67 1/2 "	70 "
Smith	Anthony	60	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Paul	Edward	137½ lbs.	120 lbs.
Paul	Elizabeth	110½ "	110 "
Paul	Eva	100¼ "	100 "
Paul	Gordon	64 "	63 "
Paul	John	109 "	113 "
Paul		61½ "	60 "
Paul	Joseph L.	63 "	63½ "
Paul	Samuel	87½ "	89 "
Paul	Malvina	62¼ "	63½ "
Paul	Margaret	78½ "	79½ "
Paul	Stephen	73 "	73 "
Peters	Fred	74 "	74 "
Potches	James	58 "	61 "
Poulett	Edward	86 "	86½ "
Poulett	Samuel	71½ "	73 "
Poulett	Richard	60 "	59 "
Prosper	James	45 "	45 "
Sack	Catherine	67 "	69 "
Sack	Jean	78½ "	81½ "
Sacobie	Edward	125 "	122 "
Sacobie	Francis	103½ "	106½ "
Sacobie	James	64 "	68 "
Sacobie	Jane	65½ "	68 "
Sacobie	Madelene	57½ "	60 "
Sacobie	Maud	78¾ "	81¾ "
Sapier	Freddie	65 "	66 "
Sapier	John H.	65 "	65½ "
Sark	Agnes	94½ "	95 "
Sark	Annie	68 "	67½ "
Sark	Hanna	59 "	61½ "
Smith	Josephine	74 "	76 "
Smith	John C.	60¾ "	62½ "
Smith	Vera	80 "	79¾ "
Stinson	Bridget	139¾ "	140 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Stevens	Jack	85 1/2 lbs.	84 lbs
Tennas	Josephine	75 3/4 "	79 "
Tennas	Leonard	152 1/2 "	161 "
Thomas	Isaac	120 3/4 "	121 "
Thomas	Tom	53 1/2 "	51 1/4 "
Thomas	Matthew	83 1/4 "	83 1/2 "
Thomas	Pearl	55 "	56 1/2 "
Toney	Benjamin	71 "	72 "
Toney	Elizabeth	70 1/2 "	74 1/2 "
Toney	John	101 "	101 1/4 "
Toney	Joseph	138 1/2 "	138 1/2 "
Toney	James	68 1/2 "	69 "
Toney	Leo	54 "	55 "
Toney	Leo	50 1/2 "	51 "
Toney	Rita	86 "	87 "
Trumble	Walter	74 1/2 "	82 3/4 "
Welmont	Annie	124 "	123 "
Welmont	Katie	76 "	75 "
Simon	Barbara	97 1/2 "	102 "
Simon	Martha	53 1/2 "	55 "
Jack	Simon	42 1/2 "	44 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Date Nov. 30. 1912

St. Boniface, Manitoba
 Rev. J. B. Mac Kay, PRINCIPAL St. J. P. M. ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 MEDICAL ATTENDANT
 NOV 30 1912

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Joseph Paul</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Nov 25</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>Put iodine</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Child's Headache</i>	<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>
<i>John Paul</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Give sulphur</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Seester M. P. ...
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

poor
 copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Res. Sch. No. 100 Residential School or Band Whitewater
 Number of Indians or pupils 100 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)
 Date Nov 27 1932 Date of last Requisition July 14 32

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	80	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
2	tblts	-	Whitewater	50	tblts ✓
1	tblts	-	Borax	2	tblts ✓
			Glycerine	3	tblts ✓
			Whitewater	1	tblts ✓
about 16	days	18	Aspirin tablets	500	✓
1	tblts	-	Adhesive plaster	2	tblts ✓
3	gals	1	Cough mixture adults	4	gals ✓
4	gals	2	Cough mixture adults	11	gals ✓
			Hot water bottle washes	2	days ✓
			Drug requisition of last		
			Sent Dec 10 32		
			Medical Dept		

ORDERED
 Date DEC 17 1932

APPROVED
 [Signature]
 Dept. of Indian Affairs

[Signature]

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



File No.
51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 16th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by **freight** prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the
Indian Residential School in the
Hants Co. Agency, and

should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. Mackay,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in quadruplicate.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

ORDERED
Date DEC 17 1932

Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1932
RECEIVED

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

December 17th. 1932.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 14th. ult.
with regard to Catherine Mitchell, I beg to inform you
that I took her to the Sanatorium at Kentville on Monday
December 12th. inst.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Prof. P. M. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

		Nov. weights	Dec. weights
Augustine	John Peter	50 lbs.	51 1/2 lbs
Augustine	Samuel	61 1/4 "	66 "
Barnaby	William	45 "	8 "
Braque	Sarah.	54 1/2 "	63 1/2 "
Bartlett	Catherine	82 1/2 "	86 1/2 "
Bartlett	Jean.	73 1/2 "	75 1/2 "
Battiste	Harriet	66 1/2 "	68 1/2 "
Battiste	Mary	95 "	101 "
Battiste	Stephen	82 "	87 "
Battiste	Teresa	57 "	60 "
Bear	Juliana	67 1/4 "	67 "
Bear	Mildred	57 "	70 1/4 "
Benard	Anne Mat.	62 "	64 "
Benard	Benjamin v	95 "	101 "
Benard	Clara	110 "	106 "
Benard	James	125 "	134 1/4 "
Benard	John	55 "	58 1/2 "
Benard	Mary Ann	88 "	86 1/4 "
Benard	Mary Louise	95 1/2 "	97 "
(Benard	Benjamin) v	95 "	101 "
Benard	Stephen	85 1/2 "	86 1/2 "
Bradley	Frank	74 1/2 "	80 1/2 "
Bradley	George	64 1/2 "	8 "
Bradley	Noel	65 1/2 "	75 "
Bradley	Patrick	80 "	87 "
Brooks	Benjamin	111 "	114 1/4 "
Brooks	Elizabeth	94 1/4 "	96 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen.	73 "	76 "
Clare	Barney	67 1/4 "	66 1/2 "
Clare	Mary	46 "	46 "
Clare	Susie.	57 "	58 1/2 "
Cloud	Elizabeth	105 1/2 "	103 "
Cloud	Josephine	65 1/4 "	66 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Cloud	Irene	72	76	lbs
Cloud	Lawrence	26 1/2	39 1/2	"
Copage	Regina	75 3/4	76 1/2	"
Cope	Ramuel	161	138	"
Cope	Edward	79	82 1/2	"
Cremo	Margaret	91	90 1/2	"
Cremo	Mary	77 3/4	89	"
Roberty	Laura	111	112 1/2	"
Roberty	Nicholas	77 3/4	79 1/2	"
Roberty	Philomena	110	111	"
Doncett	Mary	116	117	"
Francis	Agatha	60 1/4	64	"
Francis	Charles	60	62 1/2	"
Francis	Gregory	90	96	"
Francis	Gilbert	77 1/2	84	"
Francis	Jamie	86 1/2	88 1/2	"
Francis	Joseph	116	119 1/4	"
Francis	Katie	57	59 1/2	"
Francis	Mary	135 1/4	138 1/4	"
Francis	Noel	139 1/4	141	"
Francis	Phillip	75 1/4	8	"
Gabriel	Pauline	85 1/2	87	"
Gibson	Billie	64	67 1/2	"
Gibson	James	68 1/4	71 1/4	"
Glode	Cecilia	104 1/2	105	"
Glode	Julia	105 1/2	108 1/4	"
Glode	Mary A.	71	74 1/2	"
Goggin	Leri	86	91 1/4	"
Goggin	Margaret	68 1/4	71 1/4	"
Goggin	Simon	120	122 1/2	"
Gunnish	Annie Mae	49 1/2	53	"
Gunnish	Clara	70	74 1/4	"
Gunnish	Elizabeth	56	58	"
Gunnish	Ida	72	71 1/2	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Hammond	Mary E.	90½ lbs.	94¼ lbs
Isaac	Hugh	58 "	62 "
Jerome	Martha	105½ "	103¼ "
Johnson	Isabell	115 "	113 "
Julian	Edward	65 "	78 "
Julian	Joseph	63½ "	64½ "
Knockwood	Benny	57 "	64¼ "
La Belliere	Isaac	116½ "	120 "
La Belliere	Joseph	60 "	63½ "
La Belliere	Michael	85½ "	85½ "
La Belliere	Wallace	53½ "	56½ "
Labrador	Isidore	98 "	98½ "
Lafford	Peter	107 "	111½ "
Mac Donald	Andrew	96 "	104 "
Mac Donald	Annie	90 "	90 "
Mac Donald	Arthur	67 "	68½ "
Mac Donald	Irene	96½ "	98 "
Mac Donald	John	60 "	70½ "
Mac Donald	Ralph	64½ "	65½ "
MacDonald	Stephen	59 "	63½ "
MacDonald	Thomas	75¼ "	78½ "
Mac Kenzie	Luella	105¼ "	105½ "
Mac Kenzie	James	70½ "	73½ "
Mac Kenzie	Mary	113 "	112½ "
Martin	Mary	56 "	59½ "
Maloney	Lawrence	74 "	76 "
Marble	Frank	95¼ "	96 "
Marble	Nancy	69¼ "	70½ "
Mitchell	Louis	61½ "	65½ "
Mitchell	Veronica	87¼ "	87½ "
Nash	Fred	141 "	144 "
Nicholas	Christina	55¼ "	59 "
Pennell	John	69 "	74 "
Paul	Anthony	60 "	62 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul	Eduard	135½ lbs.	137½ lbs
Paul	Elizabeth	110 "	112½ "
Paul	Eva	103 "	104 "
Paul	Gordon.	63½ "	66 "
Paul	John.	113 "	118½ "
Paul	Joseph.	60 "	62½ "
Paul	Louise	89 "	90½ "
Paul	Marina	63½ "	66 "
Paul	Margaret	79½ "	83 "
Paul	Stephen	73 "	73½ "
Paul	Simon	72 "	78 "
Peters	Fred.	74 "	78 "
Poleshes	Janie	61 "	63 "
Poulett	Eduard	86½ "	94½ "
Poulett	Louise	73 "	75 "
Poulett	Richard	59 "	63½ "
Prasfer	James	45½ "	47 "
Sack	Catherine	69 "	71½ "
Sack	Jean	81½ "	85¼ "
Sacobie	Eduard	120¾ "	125½ "
Sacobie	Francois	106½ "	104¾ "
Sacobie	James	68 "	64½ "
Sacobie	James	68 "	70 "
Sacobie	Madeline	60 "	62½ "
Sacobie	Maud	81¼ "	86½ "
Sapier	Freddie	66 "	68 "
Sapier	John B.	65½ "	72 "
Sark	Agnes	95 "	92¾ "
Sark	Annie	67½ "	69 "
Sark	Hanna	62 "	64 "
Sark	Simon	44½ "	3 "
Smith	Josephine	76 "	73½ "
Smith	John C.	62½ "	64 "
Smith	Nicola	79¼ "	78 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Stevens	Budget	140 "	137 lbs
Stevens	Jack	84 "	92 "
Tennas	Josephine	79 "	79 "
Tennas	Leonard	158 "	158 "
Thomas	Louis	51 1/4 "	53 1/4 "
Thomas	Matthew	83 1/2 "	83 1/2 "
Thomas	Pearl	57 "	59 1/4 "
Toney	Benjamin	72 "	76 1/2 "
Toney	Elizabeth	74 1/2 "	76 "
Toney	John	102 "	106 "
Toney	Joseph	138 1/2 "	141 "
Toney	James	69 "	73 1/2 "
Toney	Leo	55 "	57 1/4 "
Toney	Leo	51 "	57 1/2 "
Toney	Rita	87 "	88 1/2 "
Trumble	Oralter	82 3/4 "	86 1/2 "
Wilmont	Annie	123 "	123 1/2 "
Wilmont	Katie	75 "	80 "
Simon	Barbara	100 1/2 "	103 1/2 "
Simon	Martha	55 "	58 "
Bernard,	Susan	65 1/2 "	68 "
Caul	Joseph	64 1/2 "	68 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1933

Date Nov. Dec. 1st Jan. 1st

S. Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. MacKay PRINCIPAL *Dr. D. A. McInnis* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Agatha Francis</i>	<i>2 yrs</i>	<i>Dec 12</i>	<i>Cold with stiffness in neck - slight cough</i>	<i>Caster oil 3 ss Hot drinks Cough mixture no 2 neck rubbed with liniment</i>
<i>Mary L. Benson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Swollen eyes</i>	<i>Bathed in borax and sol. yellow mercury ointment untill</i>
<i>Joseph Julian</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Infected toe</i>	<i>Bathed in hot opol sol. hot borax dressing applied</i>
<i>Patrick Bradley</i>	<i>Dec 12</i>		<i>Chicken - pox</i>	<i>Patients are in quarantine kept in bed and given disinfectant baths</i>
<i>Frank Bradley</i>				
<i>Doc Bradley</i>				
<i>George Bradley</i>				
<i>Phillip Francis</i>				
<i>William Bascomby</i>				
<i>Joseph Paul</i>				
<i>Agnes McDonald</i>				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

At present time 3 with chicken pox, it has been a matter of four or five days for each case.
J. P. Mackay
Pharm. Philomena
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER 51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1933
RECEIVED

Your File No. **10-13**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. **1**

DATE **17.12.32.**

Voucher No. **X.106/1106.**

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **1889**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. J.P. Mackay,
St. Bernard's H.S. Sch.,
Shabrook, N.S.**

TRIPPLICATE

VIA **Freight.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

APPROVED

QUANTITY ORDERED	142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY APPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
50 lbs.		Linseed Meal.	48 lbs.	lot.		1 97
2 rolls		Lint.	2 lbs.	lb.	.36	72
3 lbs.		Glycerine	3 lbs.	lb.	.13	39
1 lb.		Mentholatum equivalent.	1 lb.	lb.	.30	30
500		G.I. Aspirin tabs. 5	500	M.	.68	34
2 rolls.		Adhesive Plaster 2"	2 rolls	dos.	2.55	43
4 gals.		Cough Mixture Adults A.	40 lbs.	lb.	.11	4 40
4 gals.		Cough Mixture Adults B.	40 lbs.	lb.	.18	7 20
2 dozen		Hot Water Bottle Washers.	2 doz.	gro.	1.00	20
		Tins 10 lb.	6	ea.	.147	87
						16 82
					10% Handling Charges	1 69
					Packing Cases etc.	1 00
					Sales Tax 6%	1 01
						20 51
					FREIGHT CHARGES	2 46
						22 97

CIRCULAR NO. 603-8
 21-1-33

TRIPPLICATE
 FOR FILE
 Acct. transferred
 Date... 2/2/33...

VOTE
 AGENCY
 ALLO-
 207
 100
 284

Jan 24/33

Assembled by **H.F.**
 Checked by **W.T.D.**
 Packed by **G.L.**

CERTIFIED CORRECT
 Chief Purchasing Agent,
 Dept. P & N.H.
 Per *[Signature]*

P & N.H. 60 10M-1-30 Req 558

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacondie N.S.

		Dec. weights...	Jan weights
Augustine	John G.	54½ lbs	54 lbs.
Augustine	Samuel	66 "	63 "
Farnaby	William	45 "	44½ "
Bartlett	Catherine	86½ "	87 "
Bartlett	Joan	75½ "	75 "
Bazque	Sarah	55½ "	57½ "
Battiste	Harriet	68½ "	68½ "
Battiste	Mary	101 "	100½ "
Battiste	Stephen	87 "	88¾ "
Battiste	Teresa	60 "	63 "
Bear	Juliana	67 "	68¾ "
Bear	Mildred	90¾ "	93 "
Bernard	Anna Mad.	64 "	63½ "
Bernard	Benjamin	101 "	103½ "
Bernard	Clara	106 "	105¼ "
Bernard	James	134¾ "	134 "
Bernard	John	58½ "	55½ "
Bernard	Mary Ann.	86¼ "	86½ "
Bernard	Mary Louise	97 "	96½ "
Bernard	Sue	68 "	68 "
Bradley	Frank	80½ "	77½ "
Bradley	George	64¼ "	69 "
Bradley	Hoel	75 "	72 "
Bradley	Patrick	87 "	87 "
Brooke	Benjamin	114¾ "	118½ "
Brooke	Elizabeth	96 "	97½ "
Brooke	Mary E.	76 "	77 "
Clare	Barney	66½ "	66 "
Clare	Mary	46 "	46½ "
Clare	Sue	58½ "	58½ "
Cloud	Josephine	66½ "	66½ "
Cloud	Elizabeth	103 "	104 "
Cloud	Irene	76 "	76 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Clond	Lawrence	39 1/2 lbs.	59 1/2 lbs.
Copage	Regina	76 1/2 "	77 1/2 "
Cope	Daniel	158 "	159 "
Cope	Edward	82 1/2 "	81 3/4 "
Cremo	Margaret	90 1/2 "	90 1/4 "
Cremo	Mary	89 1/2 "	91 "
Roberty	Laura	112 1/2 "	113 1/2 "
Roberty	Nicholas	79 1/2 "	78 "
Roberty	Phelomena	111 "	116 "
Roncellt	Mary	117 "	117 "
Francis	Agatha	64 "	63 "
Francis	Charles	62 1/2 "	61 1/2 "
Francis	Gulbert	84 "	82 1/2 "
Francis	Georgy	96 "	97 1/4 "
Francis	James	85 1/2 "	89 1/2 "
Francis	Joseph	119 3/4 "	121 1/2 "
Francis	Walter	59 1/2 "	59 1/2 "
Francis	Mary	128 1/2 "	140 "
Francis	Wool	141 "	145 "
Francis	Phillip	77 1/2 "	78 1/2 "
Gabriel	Pauline	87 "	88 "
Gehue	Belle	67 1/2 "	68 "
Gehue	James	71 1/4 "	69 3/4 "
Ginnick	Annie M.	53 "	54 "
Ginnick	Clara	74 1/4 "	74 1/4 "
Ginnick	Elizabeth	58 "	58 1/2 "
Ginnick	Iida	71 1/2 "	74 1/4 "
Glode	Cecilia	105 "	107 1/4 "
Glode	Julia	108 3/4 "	108 1/2 "
Glode	Mary Ann	74 1/2 "	73 "
Googes	Livie	91 1/4 "	91 1/2 "
Googes	Margaret	71 1/4 "	71 "
Googes	Thomas	122 1/2 "	125 3/4 "
Rammond	Mary E.	94 1/2 "	95 1/4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Isaac	Dugh	62 lbs.	61 lbs.
Jerome	Martha	103 1/2 "	105 1/2 "
Johnson	Isabell	113 "	119 1/2 "
Julian	Edward	78 "	71 "
Julian	Joseph	64 1/2 "	62 1/2 "
Knockwood	Henry	54 1/4 "	58 "
LaBillios	Isaac	126 1/2 "	126 "
LaBillios	Joseph	63 1/2 "	62 1/2 "
LaBillios	Michael	83 1/2 "	86 "
LaBillios	Wallace	56 1/2 "	56 "
Labrador	Cladye	98 1/2 "	98 1/2 "
Lafford	Peter	111 1/2 "	115 "
Macdonald	Andrew	104 "	100 1/4 "
Macdonald	Arthur	65 1/2 "	65 1/2 "
Macdonald	Annie	90 "	91 1/2 "
Macdonald	Irene	98 "	98 "
Macdonald	John	76 1/2 "	69 1/2 "
Macdonald	Galph	65 1/2 "	65 3/4 "
Macdonald	Stephen	62 1/2 "	62 "
Macdonald	Thomas	78 1/2 "	73 "
MacKenzie	James	73 1/2 "	74 "
MacKenzie	Renda	106 "	109 1/2 "
MacKenzie	Mary	112 1/2 "	114 3/4 "
Martin	Mary	59 1/2 "	60 "
Maloney	Lawrence	76 "	77 1/4 "
Marble	Frank	96 "	96 "
Marble	Glancy	70 1/2 "	70 1/2 "
Mitchell	Louis	65 1/2 "	65 "
Mitchell	Veronica	87 1/2 "	89 1/2 "
Moak	Fred	144 "	138 1/2 "
Nicholas	Christina	59 "	58 "
Pennell	John	74 "	72 "
Paul	Anchony	62 "	63 "
Paul	Edward	137 1/2 "	137 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Paul	Elizabeth	111 ³ / ₄ lbs.	117 lbs.
Paul	Eva	104 "	106 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Constance	66 "	67 "
Paul	John	118 ¹ / ₂ "	117 ¹ / ₄ "
Paul	Joseph	62 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Joseph	68 ¹ / ₂ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "
Paul	Louise	90 ¹ / ₂ "	90 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Malvina	66 "	66 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Margaret	83 "	86 ¹ / ₂ "
Paul	Stephen	72 "	72 "
Paul	Simon	75 "	76 "
Peters	Fred	78 "	78 "
Polcher	Janet	63 "	63 ¹ / ₂ "
Poulett	Edward	94 ¹ / ₂ "	91 ¹ / ₂ "
Poulett	Louise	73 "	73 "
Poulett	Richard	63 "	63 "
Prosper	James	47 "	46 "
Sack	Catherine	71 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ¹ / ₄ "
Sack	Jean	85 ¹ / ₄ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "
Sacobie	Edward	125 ¹ / ₂ "	125 ¹ / ₂ "
Sacobie	Francis	105 ¹ / ₂ "	108 ¹ / ₂ "
Sacobie	James	64 ¹ / ₂ "	67 "
Sacobie	Janie	70 "	70 "
Sacobie	Madeline	62 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ³ / ₄ "
Sacobie	Maud	86 ¹ / ₂ "	84 ¹ / ₂ "
Saper	Freddie	58 ¹ / ₄ "	58 "
Saper	John B.	72 "	69 "
Sark	Agnes	95 ³ / ₄ "	97 ¹ / ₂ "
Sark	Annie	69 "	70 "
Sark	Hanna	64 "	63 ¹ / ₂ "
Sark	Linna	42 "	47 "
Simon	Barbara	103 "	107 ¹ / ₂ "
Simon	Martha	58 ¹ / ₄ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "
Smith	Josephine	75 ¹ / ₂ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Smith	Viola	78	79 1/2 lbs.
Smith	John C.	73 lbs	71 "
Stevens	Bridget	137 "	140 1/4 "
Stevens	Jack.	92 .	89 1/2 "
Tennas	Josephine	77 1/2 "	77 1/2 "
Tennas	Leonard,	158 "	158 "
Thomas	Louis	55 1/4 "	54 1/4 "
Thomas	Matthew	82 1/2 "	87 .
Thomas	Pearl	59 1/4 "	63 1/2 .
Toney	Benjamin	76 1/2 .	74 1/2 "
Toney	Elizabeth	76 .	75 "
Toney	John	106 "	105 1/2 .
Toney	Joseph	140 1/2 "	140 "
Toney	James	75 1/2 .	69 1/2 .
Toney	Leo	57 1/4 "	61 .
Toney	Leo	57 1/2 "	61 1/2 .
Toney	Pita	88 1/2 .	90 1/4 .
Trumble	Walter	86 1/2 .	84 1/2 "
Wilmont	Annie	123 1/2 .	122 .
Wilmont	Katie	80 .	82 1/2 "

		age	grade	Height.	weight
Cabot	Levi	10 years.	2.	4.9"	7 1/2
Cabot	Madeline	8 "	1.	4.1 1/2"	53
Knockwood	Isaac	6 "	1	3.9"	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Jan 1, 1911

Supt. [Name] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Prin. [Name] PRINCIPAL Dr. [Name] MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>14</u>			
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>5</u>			
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>11</u>			
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>7</u>			
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>10</u>			
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>9</u>			
<u>[Name]</u>				
<u>Wm. [Name]</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Jan 31</u>	<u>Stomach</u>	<u>Thick gurgled</u>
<u>Wm. [Name]</u>	<u>13</u>		" "	<u>Alkali</u>
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>12</u>		" "	<u>antiseptic</u>
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>14</u>		" "	<u>powder</u>
<u>[Name]</u>				<u>Microchrom</u>
<u>[Name]</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>Jan 31</u>	<u>Aphonia</u>	<u>Inhalations</u>
			<u>to a cold</u>	<u>of Linnis</u>
				<u>be administered</u>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

[Signature]
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date

Shubhagadee, Hona, D. ... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
R. D. ... PRINCIPAL *W. H. ...* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Edward ...</i>				
<i>Philip ...</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Jan 25</i>	<i>Cut & swollen</i>	<i>Back cleaned rubbed & washed with ... Iodine & ... Sterilized ... applied.</i>
<i>Elizabeth ...</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>		<i>Abdominal</i>	
<i>Wanda ...</i>	<i>8"</i>		<i>Swollen</i>	<i>Warm ...</i>
<i>Joseph ...</i>	<i>11"</i>		<i>Headache</i>	<i>Efficient ...</i>
<i>Marjorie ...</i>	<i>12"</i>			<i>relief.</i>
<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>7"</i>			
<i>Betty ...</i>	<i>7"</i>			
<i>Laura ...</i>	<i>7"</i>			
<i>Agnes ...</i>	<i>12</i>			
<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>The following ...</i>	
<i>John ...</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Cut ... after ...</i>	
<i>Agnes ...</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Daily</i>	

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

L. M. ...
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

57-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1933

made
Date
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Ethelbert Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Jan 5th</i>	<i>Cold - headache</i>	<i>Rest - aspirin</i>
<i>Abraham Paul</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Cold - sore throat</i>	<i>Rest - aspirin</i>
				<i>Hot drinks</i>
				<i>Cold - lozenges</i>
				<i>Throat - gargle</i>
				<i>Hot drinks</i>
				<i>Preventive work</i>
				<i>Preventive work</i>
<i>Mary Paul</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Jan 5th</i>	<i>Earache</i>	<i>Rest - aspirin</i>
				<i>Hot drinks</i>
				<i>Preventive work</i>
<i>Mary Paul</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Jan 5th</i>	<i>Red eyes</i>	<i>Rest - aspirin</i>
				<i>Hot drinks</i>
				<i>Preventive work</i>
<i>Joseph Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Jan 5th</i>	<i>Some irritation</i>	<i>Rest - aspirin</i>
				<i>Hot drinks</i>
				<i>Preventive work</i>
<i>James Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Jan 5th</i>	<i>Red eyes</i>	<i>Rest - aspirin</i>
				<i>Hot drinks</i>
				<i>Preventive work</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

J. M. Paul
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubertacadie Nova Scotia. 1933.

		Feb. Wright-	Mar. Wright.
Augustine	John Peter	54 lbs.	54 lbs.
Augustine	Samuel	63 "	60 1/2 "
Barnaby	William	44 1/2 "	44 1/2 "
Bazuel	Sarah	57 "	57 "
Bartlett	Catherine	87 "	87 "
Bartlett	Joan	75 1/4 "	75 1/2 "
Battiste	Harriett	68 1/2 "	70 "
Battiste	Mary	100 1/2 "	89 1/2 "
Battiste	Stephen	82 3/4 "	88 "
Battiste	Teresa	63 "	63 "
Bear	Jubanna	68 3/4 "	74 1/2 "
Bear	Mildred	93 "	94 "
Bernard	Anna Mad.	63 1/2 "	63 "
Bernard	Benjamin	100 3/4 "	101 3/4 "
Bernard	Clara	115 3/4 "	113 "
Bernard	James	134 "	132 "
Bernard	John	55 1/2 "	56 "
Bernard	Mary A	86 1/2 "	86 1/2 "
Bernard	Mary L	96 1/2 "	97 "
Bernard	Stephen	58 "	87 1/2 "
Bernard	Suzie	68 "	68 1/2 "
Bradley	Frank	69 "	64 1/2 "
Bradley	George	72 "	76 1/2 "
Bradley	Neil	72 "	72 "
Bradley	Patrick	81 "	84 1/2 "
Brooks	Benjamin	118 1/2 "	120 1/4 "
Brooks	Elijah	97 1/2 "	100 1/2 "
Brooks	Mary Ellen	77 "	78 1/2 "
Cabot	Lori	71 "	70 "
Cabot	Madelene	55 1/2 "	57 "
Clare	Barney	66 "	64 1/2 "
Clare	Mary	46 1/2 "	46 1/2 "
Clare	Suzie	58 1/2 "	60 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cloud	Elizabeth	104 ¹ / ₄ lbs.	104 lbs.
Cloud	Drene	76 ¹ / ₂ "	77 "
Cloud	Josephine	66 ¹ / ₂ "	65 "
Cloud	Lawrence	69 ¹ / ₂ "	57 "
Copage	Regina	77 ¹ / ₄ "	76 "
Cope	Daniel	159 "	159 "
Cope	Edward	81 ³ / ₄ "	83 "
Cremo	Margaret	91 "	92 ¹ / ₂ "
Cremo	Mary	90 ¹ / ₄ "	88 "
Doherty	Laura	113 ¹ / ₂ "	109 ¹ / ₄ "
Doherty	Nicholas	78 "	81 "
Doherty	Philomena	116 "	118 ¹ / ₂ "
Donnell	Mary	117 "	117 ¹ / ₄ "
Francis	Agatha	64 "	63 "
Francis	Charles	61 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Silbert	82 ¹ / ₂ "	53 "
Francis	Gregory	97 ¹ / ₂ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	James	89 ¹ / ₂ "	90 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Joseph	121 ¹ / ₂ "	124 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Katie	57 ¹ / ₄ "	60 "
Francis	Mary	140 "	135 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Noel	145 "	147 ¹ / ₂ "
Francis	Phillip	78 ¹ / ₂ "	73 ¹ / ₂ "
Gabriel	Pauline	88 "	86 ¹ / ₂ "
Gebue	Billie	68 "	68 "
Gebue	James	69 ³ / ₄ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "
Ginnish	Annie Mae	54 "	55 "
Ginnish	Clara	74 ¹ / ₄ "	75 "
Ginnish	Elizabeth	58 ¹ / ₂ "	57 "
Ginnish	Ida	74 ¹ / ₄ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "
Glode	Cecilia	107 ¹ / ₄ "	108 ¹ / ₂ "
Glode	Julia	108 ¹ / ₂ "	108 ¹ / ₂ "
Glode	Mary Ann	73 ¹ / ₂ "	72 "
Gorgo	Livi	91 ¹ / ₂ "	90 ¹ / ₂ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Isogus	Margaret	71 lbs	71 1/2 lbs.
Isogus	Simon	125 3/4 "	127 3/4 "
Hammond	Mary E.	95 1/4 "	97 "
Isaac	Hugh	61 "	59 "
Jerome	Martha	105 1/2 "	111 "
Johnson	Isabell	119 3/4 "	120 "
Julian	Edward	71 1/2 "	69 "
Julian	Joseph	62 1/2 "	63 1/2 "
Knuckwood	Henry	58 "	58 "
Knuckwood	Isaac	50 "	50 "
LaBellois	Isaac	126 "	125 1/2 "
LaBellois	Joseph	62 1/2 "	62 "
LaBellois	Michael	86 "	86 "
LaBellois	Wallace	56 "	55 "
Labrador	Gladyz	98 1/2 "	101 "
Lafford	Peter	115 1/2 "	118 "
Macdonald	Andrew	101 3/4 "	103 "
Macdonald	Annie	91 1/2 "	92 1/2 "
Macdonald	Arthur	65 1/2 "	64 3/4 "
Macdonald	Irene	98 "	100 "
Macdonald	John	64 1/2 "	64 1/4 "
Macdonald	Ralph	65 3/4 "	64 "
Macdonald	Stephen	62 "	62 "
Macdonald	Thomas	73 "	72 1/4 "
MacKenzie	Quida	109 1/2 "	110 "
MacKenzie	James	74 1/2 "	75 1/2 "
MacKenzie	Mary	114 3/4 "	115 1/2 "
Maloney	Lawrence	60 "	60 1/2 "
Marble	Frank	71 1/4 "	71 3/4 "
Marble	Nancy	72 "	72 "
Mitchell	Louis	65 "	64 "
Mitchell	Veronica	89 1/2 "	92 "
Nash	Fred	138 1/2 "	138 1/2 "
Nicholas	Serentina	58 "	58 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mackdonald	Agnes	53 1/2 lbs.	53 lbs.
Pennall	John	72 "	72 1/2 "
Paul	Anthonys	63 "	60 1/2 "
Paul	Edward	137 "	140 1/2 "
Paul	Elizabeth	117 "	115 3/4 "
Paul	Eva	106 1/2 "	111 1/4 "
Paul	Gordon	67 "	66 1/4 "
Paul	John	117 3/4 "	121 "
Paul	Joseph	61 1/2 "	65 1/2 "
Paul	Joseph	68 1/4 "	61 3/4 "
Paul	Louise	90 1/2 "	89 1/4 "
Paul	Matvina	66 1/2 "	67 "
Paul	Margaret	86 1/2 "	86 1/2 "
Paul	Stephen	72 "	70 1/2 "
Paul	Simon	76 "	74 3/4 "
Peters	Fred	78 "	77 "
Polches	Jemie	65 1/2 "	62 1/2 "
Poulett	Edward	91 1/2 "	91 "
Poulett	Louise	75 "	74 "
Poulett	Richard	63 "	63 1/2 "
Prooper	James	46 "	46 "
Sack	Cacheune	71 1/4 "	73 1/2 "
Sack	Jean	84 1/2 "	83 "
Sacobie	Edward	125 1/2 "	124 1/2 "
Sacobie	Francis	108 1/2 "	108 1/2 "
Sacobie	James	67 "	67 1/2 "
Sacobie	Jane	70 "	69 1/2 "
Sacobie	Madeline	63 3/4 "	63 "
Sacobie	Maud	87 1/2 "	84 1/2 "
Sapier	Freddie	56 "	56 1/2 "
Sapier	John H.	64 "	70 "
Sark	Agnes	97 1/2 "	95 "
Sark	Annie	70 "	70 1/4 "
Sark	Brunna	63 1/2 "	66 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sark	Simon	47	lbs.	50	lbs.
Simon	Barbara	56	"	59 1/2	"
Simon	Margaret	107	"	108	"
Smith	Josephine	76 1/2	"	75 1/2	"
Smith	John C	61	"	60 1/2	"
Smith	Viola	79 1/2	"	79	"
Stevens	Budget	141 1/4	"	139 1/2	"
Stevens	Jack	89 1/2	"	89	"
Tennas	Josephine	76 1/2	"	76	"
Tennas	Leonard	158	"	158	"
Thomas	Simon	54 1/4	"	54	"
Thomas	Matthew	87	"	86	"
Thomas	Pearl	63 1/4	"	60	"
Toney	Benjamin	74 1/2	"	73 1/2	"
Toney	Elizabeth	75	"	76 1/2	"
Toney	John	105 3/4	"	108	"
Toney	Joseph	140	"	138 3/4	"
Toney	James	69 1/2	"	76	"
Toney	Leo	51	"	56	"
Toney	Leo	51 1/2	"	56 1/2	"
Toney	Rita	91 1/4	"	89 3/4	"
Trumbley	Walter	84 1/2	"	83 1/2	"
Wilmont	Annie	122	"	118 1/4	"
Wilmont	Patricia	82 1/2	"	82	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *Mar. 6. 33*.....

..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 PRINCIPAL MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
				<i>every two hours. Cough mixture as required by patients.</i>
				<i>About thirty of the children are taking Cod liver oil daily -</i>
				<i>to be given</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. P. Philomena
 Nurse in charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

**POOR
 COPY**

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *Mar 1, 1933*



Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Principal *Dr. B. A. McQuinn* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Joseph Julian</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	<i>Infected knee</i>	<i>Part washed w/ lysol solⁿ hot pressure comp. remov. applied p.t.</i>
<i>Mary Bennett</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	<i>Discharging ear</i>	
<i>James Marble</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>" 1-28</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Ear syringed</i>
<i>Mary Puro</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>" 22-28</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>w/ boracic acid</i>
<i>Annie McBurnett</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>" 24-28</i>	<i>Earache in discharge</i>	<i>Hot applied</i>
<i>Leonard Thomas</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Feb 18</i>	<i>Cut Tibial</i>	<i>Wound cleaned w/ lysol solⁿ limb elevated until bleeding ceased painted w/ iodine dressing applied</i>
<i>About forty of other children contracted a "Cold"</i>				
<i>and were given the usual treatment. Mag-</i>				
<i>sulph or "Caster</i>				
<i>oil" followed</i>				
<i>by hot drinks</i>				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Stella M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dug Legumission Shukemessio Sessio
datis march 29/33
remans April 6/33
D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

		March weights	April weights
Augustine	John Peter	54 lbs	54 lbs.
Augustine	Samuel	60½	60
Barnaby	William	46½	47
Bartlett	Catherine	88¾	88½
Bartlett	Jean	75½	76
Baquet	Sarah	57	58½
Battisti	Harriet	70	71
Battisti	Mary	89	89½
Battisti	Stephen	86	88
Battisti	Teresa	63	68
Bear	Jubiana	69½	69½
Bear	Mildred	94	93½
Benard	Anna Mrs.	63½	63½
Benard	Benjamin	101¾	104
Benard	Clara	113	118
Benard	James	133½	132
Benard	John	56	51
Benard	Mary A.	86½	85
Benard	Mary L.	97	98¼
Benard	Stephen	87½	89
Benard	Susan	68	68
Bradley	Frank	76½	77½
Bradley	George	66½	66½
Bradley	Josh	72	71
Bradley	Patrick	84¾	83¼
Brooks	Benjamin	120¼	121¼
Brooks	Elizabeth	100½	101
Brooks	Mary Ellen	78½	78½
Cabot	Levi	70	70
Cabot	Madeline	57	58
Clare	Barney	64½	65½
Clare	Mary	46½	45½
Clare	Susie	60	59½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cloud	Elizabeth	104 lbs	104½ lbs
Cloud	Irene	77	81½
Cloud	Josephine	65½	66
Cloud	Sauvernee	57½	57¾
Copage	Regina	78	76
Cope	Ramial	158	158
Cope	Edward	86¾	83
Cremo	Margaret	91½	92½
Cremo	Mary	85	88
Doherty	Laura	109½	109¾
Doherty	Nicholas	81	82
Doherty	Philomena	117¾	118
Duncitt	Mary	117¼	118
Francis	Agatha	59	57
Francis	Charles	66¾	63
Francis	Gilbert	83	83¾
Francis	Gregory	96½	97
Francis	James	90½	90½
Francis	Joseph	124½	124½
Francis	Katie	60	60
Francis	Mary	135¾	139
Francis	Neil	147½	147½
Francis	Phillip	73½	79
Gabriel	Pauline	86½	86
Kschul	Billie	68	69¼
Kschul	James	70½	73¼
Ginnish	Annie Mpe.	55	54½
Ginnish	Clara	75	72¼
Ginnish	Elizabeth	57	59
Ginnish	Ida	75½	77
Glode	Cecilia	111	109½
Glode	Julia	108½	108
Glode	Mary Ann	72	72
Googro	Leri	90½	89½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Isogro	Margaret	71 1/2 lbs	72 lbs.
Isogro	Simon	127 3/4	129
Hammont	Mary Elizabeth	94	94
Isaac	Hugh	59	59
Jerome	Martha	111	109
Johnson	Teabell	120 1/2	120 1/2
Julian	Edward	69	68 1/4
Julian	Joseph	63 1/2	62
Knockwood	Isenry	50	52
Knockwood	Isaac	58	57
LaBillas	Isaac	125 1/2	124 1/2
LaBillas	Jupis	62	62 1/2
LaBillas	Michael	86	85 1/2
LaBillas	Wallace	55	55 1/2
Labrador	Gladye	101	98
Lafford	Peter	118	118
Macdonald	Agnes	53 1/2	53 1/2
Macdonald	Annie	92 1/2	93
Macdonald	Andrew	103	102
Macdonald	Arthur	64 3/4	67 1/2
Macdonald	Luene	100	97 1/2
Macdonald	John	69 1/4	70 1/2
Macdonald	Garph	64	65
Macdonald	Stephen	62	61 1/2
Macdonald	Thomas	73 1/4	74 1/2
MacKenzie	Guida	110	112
MacKenzie	James	75 1/2	76 1/2
MacKenzie	Mary	115 1/2	113 3/4
Martin	Mary	60 1/2	68 1/2
Maloney	Laverne	79 3/4	79
Marble	Frank	97 1/2	97
Marble	Haney	72	71
Mitchell	Louis	64	64
Mitchell	Veronica	92	91 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

		141 1/2 lbs.	142 1/2 lbs.
Hight	Fred		
Nicholas	Christina	56	56 1/2
Pennell	John	72 1/2	71 1/2
Paul	Anthony	60 1/2	61 1/2
Paul	Edward	140 1/2	141 1/4
Paul	Elizabeth	115 1/2	112
Paul	Eva	111 1/4	108 1/4
Paul	Gordon	66 1/4	67
Paul	John	121	120
Paul	Joseph	63	65 1/2
Paul	Joseph	61	61 3/4
Paul	Louise	89 3/4	91 1/2
Paul	Melvina	67	68
Paul	Margaret	86 1/2	87
Paul	Stephen	70 1/4	70
Paul	Simon	74 3/4	73
Peters	Fred	71	75 1/2
Polches	James	62 1/2	64
Poulett	Edward	91	89
Poulett	Louise	77	77
Poulett	Richard	63 1/2	61
Proper	James	46	47
Sack	Catherine	72 1/2	72 1/2
Sack	Jean	83	84
Sacobie	Edward	125	125 1/2
Sacobie	Francis	108 1/2	109 1/2
Sacobie	James	67 1/2	67
Sacobie	Jane	69 1/2	69 1/2
Sacobie	Madelene	63 1/2	63 1/2
Sacobie	Maud	84 1/2	88
Sapier	Fred	56 1/2	57
Sapier	John H.	70	70
Sark	Agnes	95	97
Sark	Annie	70 1/4	70 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sark Anna	68 lbs	66 lbs.
Sark Linus	46	46½
Simon Barbara	107½	105½
Simon Marsha	58½	59½
Smith John C	60½	62½
Smith Viola	79	76
Stevens Bridget	139½	139½
Stevens Jack	87	87½
Tennas Josephine	79	79
Tennas Leonard	158	161¼
Thomas Louis	55	54
Thomas Matthew	86	84
Thomas Pearl	60	60½
Toney Benjamin	73½	73½
Toney Elizabeth	76½	76½
Toney John	108	110¼
Toney Joseph	138¼	140½
Toney James	76	76
Toney Leo	56	53½
Toney Leo	51½	56
Toney Rita	89	89
Trumbly Walter	83½	84½
Wilmont Anne	118¼	120
Wilmont Ratie	82	82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *Mar. 1 - Apr. 1 - 33.*

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Dr. J. P. MacKay PRINCIPAL *Dr. J. M. Jones* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Mary A. Jack</i>	<i>14 yrs</i>	<i>Mar 26</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Part bathed in hot boracic sol. 2 times Mercury oint. applied 3 times Daily</i>
<i>Mary Green</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Mar 25</i>	<i>Suffering much from earache</i>	<i>Part syringed and ear aches dressed heat applied no relief Dr. M. Jones called. Patient ordered to Hospital for treatment Mar. 30.</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Mar. 1st. Apr. 1st. 1933

Shubenacadie, N.S. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL D. B. T. McLean MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<u>May Cummings</u>	<u>12 yrs</u>	<u>Mar 26</u>	<u>Ears</u>	<u>Rest</u>
<u>Mary Russell</u>	<u>16 "</u>	<u>Mar 31</u>	<u>" discharge</u>	<u>rest</u>
<u>Mary Bell</u>	<u>12 "</u>	<u>Mar 22</u>	<u>" discharge</u>	<u>rest</u>
<u>L. Fred McLean</u>	<u>13 "</u>	<u>Mar 24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>rest</u>
<u>Mary Russell</u>	<u>14 "</u>	<u>Mar 15-16</u>	<u>" discharge</u>	<u>rest</u>
<u>A. J. Brown</u>	<u>11 "</u>	<u>Mar 20</u>	<u>Cold, Coughing</u>	<u>Caster oil 305</u>
			<u>Considerably</u>	<u>mustard bullies</u>
			<u>Soreness in Chest</u>	<u>applied to chest</u>
				<u>with drink</u>
				<u>and Cough</u>
				<u>mixture as</u>
				<u>required</u>
<u>J. P. Brown</u>	<u>12 yrs</u>	<u>Mar 20</u>	<u>Acute abdominal</u>	<u>Dr. MacLean</u>
			<u>pain, bile</u>	<u>visited</u>
			<u>examined</u>	<u>med. patient</u>
				<u>diagnosis</u>
				<u>Appendicitis</u>
				<u>Admitted to Hospital</u>
				<u>and after operation</u>
<u>Mary Clark</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Mar 19</u>	<u>Cold</u>	<u>Caster oil 305</u>
				<u>usual cold treatment</u>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 29th. 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1933
RECORDS

2 Mrs. [unclear], [unclear]

Dear Sir;

The following is the result of the Semi-annual examination by Dr. McInnis:

Eyes

Tonsils

- Mildred Dear
- Pauline Gabriel
- Mary A. Sark
- Margaret Googoo
- x Agatha Francis
- Louise Poulette
- Edward Poulette
- Edward Julian
- John MacDonald
- x Levi Cabot
- Joan Bartlett
- Rita Toney
- Hannah Sark
- x Annie MacDoanal
- x Janie Francis

- Josephine Tennas x
- Gregory Francis
- Noel Francis
- Andrew McDonald
- Philomena Doherty x
- Annie M. Ginnish x
- Christina Nicholix
- Pearl Thomas
- Mary A. Glode
- Martha Simon x
- Janie Polchis x
- Ida Ginnish x

100

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1933

200

Those marked x have been on previous list of April and October 1932.

x who are really having trouble with their eyes.

Mary Cremo, having considerable pain and some discharge. Dr. McInnis says that she should see a Specialist.

There was no work done following examination of October last, so why not have only one examination a year.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Prof. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

51-0-13.

Supports

April 10th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has received the report of Doctor McInnis' examination of the pupils of your school. Funds are not available at the present moment to do any of this work, but it is anticipated that they will be available within a short time. It is thought that \$300 might be allotted for the purpose, and pending the time when the work may be proceeded with, it is desired that you will furnish the Department with your views as to how it can be accomplished in the most convenient and economical way. The \$300 is proposed to be divided between the tonail and eye work in the proportion of \$200 and \$100.

J.P.M.
J.P.M.
J.P.M.

Yours very truly,

A. P. MacKenzie

A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency... Res: J. G. MacKeay Residential School or Band Shubenacadie
Number of Indians or pupils 159 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)
Date March 29, '33 Date of last Requisition Nov 29, '32

SAMPLE REQUISITION

Table with 4 columns: ON HAND, Prescription No., NAME OF PRESCRIPTION, REQUIRED. Includes sample entries for Cough Mixture, Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet, and Absorbent Cotton.

Main requisition table with columns: ON HAND, Prescription No., NAME OF PRESCRIPTION, REQUIRED. Includes handwritten entries for cod liver oil and salicyrine.

ORDERED
APR 11 1933

APPROVED
M. S.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Handwritten signature: J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



51-0-13

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. No. 51-0-13

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Circular # 603-5
17/1/33

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OTTAWA, April 11th 1933

File

Dear Sir,-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933
RECORDS

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the
Indian Residential School in the
Hants Co. Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in quadruplicate.

ORDERED
Date APR 11 1933

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1933
RECORDED

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 14th. 1933.

No. 510-0-13

Handwritten signature

R

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 10th. inst. I feel certain that I can make arrangements with the Halifax Infirmary, as we did for the cases last September .i.e for the tonsils.

As for the eye cases I will see T.J. Davis who has done the work for the past two years.

I suppose it will be alright to go that far and await word from you as to the time the funds are available.

I see where I will have to have this machine repaired.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 25 1933

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature: Prof. P. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTD.

51-0-13.

1. S. P. Mackey
Principal
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie
2. J. J. MacKenzie
Secretary

April 27th, 1933.

SCHOOL FINANCE
APR 28 1933

Reverend Sir,-

Handwritten initials

In reply to your letter of April 14th, I may say that you may proceed to arrange for the attention required by your pupils who suffer from disease of the tonsils and defective vision. The plan outlined by you in that letter is satisfactory and funds will be available to meet the accounts as they arrive. While the total sum of \$300 may not be exceeded, you are not under obligation to divide the expenditure exactly as suggested in the Department's letter of April 10th, if you find it necessary to make a slightly different apportionment of the funds.

Yours truly,

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature
A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

May		June	
Wrights	Wrights	Wrights	Wrights
Augustine John	54 1/2 - 52	Cloud Elizabeth	105 1/2 - 106 1/2
Augustine Samuel	62 - 62	Cloud Gene	71 1/2 - 78
Barnaby William	47 1/2 - 46 1/2	Cloud Josephine	66 1/2 - 68
Bartlett Cedeune	68 1/2 - 73 1/2	Cloud Lawrence	68 - 68
Bartlett Joan	71 1/2 - 68 1/2	Copage Regina	78 1/2 - 81
Banquet Sarah	57 - 57	Cook Daniel	158 - 160
Battiste Harriet	70 - 70 1/2	Cook Edward	84 - 84
Battiste Mary	96 1/2 - 108	Cremo Margaret	91 1/4 - 92
Battiste Stephen	84 - 86	Cremo Mary	86 1/2 - 89 1/2
Battiste Teresa	62 - 62	Roberty Laura	110 1/4 - 110 1/2
Bear Juliana	67 - 67	Roberty Nicholas	81 1/2 - 79
Bear Mildred	75 1/2 - 75 1/2	Roberty Phibona	116 - 115 1/2
Bernard Annabelle	63 - 63	Doualt Mary	115 1/2 - 116
Bernard Benjamin	101 1/4 - 101 1/2	Francis Agassie	64 - 64 1/2
Bernard Clara	117 1/2 - 119 1/2	Francis Charles	62 - 63
Bernard James	137 1/2	Francis Gilbert	83 1/4 - 81
Bernard John	56 1/2 - 55 1/2	Francis Joseph	91 - 96 1/2
Bernard Mary	86 - 86	Francis John	90 - 95
Bernard Mildred	97 1/4 - 98 1/2	Francis Joseph	124 - 122 1/2
Bernard Stephen	88 1/2 - 86 1/2	Francis John	58 - 57
Bernard Susan	67 - 67	Francis Mary	137 - 141 1/2
Bradley Frank	76 - 75	Francis Mark	147 - 148 1/2
Bradley George	66 - 64	Francis Phillip	78 - 77
Bradley Jack	71 - 69 1/2	Reuben Pauline	87 - 89
Bradley Patrick	86 1/2 - 85	Reuben Belle	67 - 68
Brooke Benjamin	181 1/2 - 120 1/2	Reuben James	73 - 72
Brooke Elizabeth	101 1/2 - 103	Sinnick Annette	54 - 54
Brooke Mary E	77 - 78	Sinnick Clara	75 - 77
Cabot Louis	69 1/2 - 67	Sinnick Elizabeth	59 - 58
Cabot Madeline	58 - 58 1/2	Sinnick Ida	71 1/4 - 71
Clare Bernice	65 1/2 - 65	Glode Cecilia	109 1/2 - 115
Clare Mary	46 - 46 1/2	Glode Julia	108 - 111
Clare Susan	58 - 58	Glode Mary A	75 1/2 - 78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

George Levi	57. 52 1/2	Wash Fred	139 1/2
George Margaret	69 1/2. 71	Nicholas Christina	56. 57.
George Simon	131. 131.	Bennell John	72 1/2. 70.
Hammond Mary Est	94 1/2. 97 1/2	Paul Anthony	62. 64.
Isaac Hugh	60. 58.	Paul Edward	141 1/2. 142 1/2
Jerome Martha	110 1/2. 114 1/2	Paul Elizabeth	110 1/2. 117.
Julian Edward	67. 68.	Paul Eva	108. 111 1/2.
Julian Joseph	61 1/2. 62.	Paul Gordon	67. 65.
Knockwood Henry	54. 56.	Paul John	64. 12 1/2.
Knockwood Isaac	57. 54.	Paul Joseph	62 1/2. 60 1/4.
Labillios Isaac	126. 120 1/4.	Paul Joseph	65. 65 1/4.
Labillios Joseph	63. 61.	Paul Louise	88. 90.
Labillios Michael	86. 85 1/2.	Paul Malvina	68 1/2. 69.
Labillios Dallas	55. 55.	Paul Margaret	87 1/2. 89 1/2.
Lafford Peter	119. 119.	Paul Stephen	77. 72 1/2.
Labrador Melady	100. 101.	Paul Simon	73. 73 1/2.
Macdonald Agnes	53. 54.	Peters Fred.	70 1/2. 74.
Macdonald Andrew	101 1/2. 101 1/2.	Pelcher Jamie	64. 64 1/2.
Macdonald Annie	93. 96 1/2.	Poulett Edward	87 1/2. 86 1/2.
Macdonald Arthur	67. 64 1/2.	Poulett Louise	76 1/2. 76 1/2.
Macdonald Jane	99. 100 1/4.	Poulett Richard	63 3/4. 59 1/2.
Macdonald John	70 1/2. 69 1/2.	Proper James	47. 47.
Macdonald Ralph	65. 65.	Sack Catherine	76. 71.
Macdonald Stephen	61 1/2. 60 1/2.	Sack Jean	81. 89.
Macdonald Thomas	73. 74 1/2.	Jacobus Edward	125. 125.
MacKenzie James	75 1/2. 70 1/2.	Jacobus Francis	108 1/2. 111 1/2.
MacKenzie Maria	110. 110 1/2.	Jacobus James	67 1/2. 68.
MacKenzie Mary	113. 115 1/2.	Jacobus Jane	71. 71 1/2.
Martin Mary	60. 61.	Jacobus Madeline	63. 67.
Maloney Lawrence	76 1/2. 76.	Jacobus Mary	87. 88 1/2.
Marble Frank	96 1/2. 95 1/2.	Lapier Fred.	57. 56.
Marble Nancy	72. 74.	Lapier John St.	70. 68.
Mitchell Louis	63. 63 1/2.	Lark Agnes	97 1/2. 98.
Mitchell Veronica	98 1/2. 96.	Lark Annie	72 1/2. 71 1/2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sark Hanna	68 " 67 "
Sark Linus	45 " 45 1/2 "
Simon Barbara	106 " 107 "
Simon Martha	60 1/2 " 57 1/2 "
Smith John C	63 1/2 " 61 "
Smith Viola	78 1/2 " 76 1/2 "
Stevens Bridget	137 " 137 "
Stevens Jack	89 1/2 " 89 "
Tennas Josephus	78 1/2 " 81 1/2 "
Tennas Leonard	157 1/2 " 159 "
Thomas Louis	56 " 54 "
Thomas Maschut	87 1/2 " 87 "
Thomas Pearl	61 " 62 "
Toney Benjamin	76 " 73 1/2 "
Toney Elizabeth	78 " 78 "
Toney John	111 1/2 " 108 1/2 "
Toney Joseph	142 " 142 1/2 "
Toney James	75 " 76 "
Toney Leo	57 " 56 1/2 "
Toney Leo	57 " 57 1/2 "
Toney Rita	89 1/2 " 91 1/2 "
Trumble Walter	87 " 87 "
Wilmont Annie	117 1/2 " 118 "
Wilmont Katie	87 1/2 " 83 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 51-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 13.4.33

Voucher No. X.105/1000

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 2100

SHIPPED TO

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Catholic Ind. Sch.,
Shannonville, N. B.

TRIPPLICATE

VIA Freight

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
MAY 11 1933

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

CIRCULAR NO. 103-6
MAY 12 1933

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tin	5 gals.	gal.	1.25	6 25
5 lbs.	Glycerine	5 lbs.	lb.	.15	6 00
					6 00
				10% Handling Charges	69
				Sales Tax 6%	41
					6 00
				FRIGHT CHARGES	1 38
					9 38
				VOTE	188
				AGENCY	
				SCHOOL NUMBER	265
				ALLOT	284
				ENCUMB.	270
				REQ'N No	

ORDERED
Date: Apr 11/33

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Acct. transferred
Date: MAY 12 1933

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by contract, and that the same are correct to them in amount.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1933

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting to pay.

Assembled by E.F.
Checked by E.F.
Packed by G.L.
P & N.H. 60 3M-12-32 Req 416

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.
Per: [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECORDS
MAY 10 1933

M. J. ...
Shubenaad... ..
Res. D. P. ...

Dr. J. H. ...

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL Dr. D. F. McInnes
MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Joseph Paul	14yrs	Apr 7	Bails	Lined puttee
John Smith	14yrs	" 7	"	applied 74 S.
Edward Paul	14yrs	Apr 12	Stiff neck	Cast rubbed with ... ointment
Lee Tracy	14yrs	Apr 12	Sores on	Amos. Mercury treatment applied
Lee Cabot	"	" 12	Amos and leg.	towel a day
John Sacbie	14yrs	Apr 12	Sores on face	Zinc oxide treatment applied
Louis Clare	14yrs	Apr 27	Sore eye	Bathed with borax Yellow Mercury treatment applied Eye shield

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED 2
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

... ..
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

Apr. & May weights		Apr & May weights	
Augustine John B.	54 . 54½	Cloud, Elizabeth	104½ . 105½
Augustine James	61½ . 62	Cloud, Irene	77 . 77½
Barnaby William	45 . 47	Cloud Josephine	66 . 66½
Bartlett Catherine	88½ . 88½	Cloud Lawrence	57½ . 58
Bartlett Joan	76½ . 77	Cojago Regina	78 . 78½
Barque Sarah	58½ . 57	Coje James	157½ . 158½
Battiste Ernest	71 . 70	Coje Edward	86 . 84
Battiste Mary	99½ . 98½	Cromo Margaret	91½ . 90½
Battiste Stephen	86 . 86	Cromo Mary	85½ . 88½
Battiste Teresa	68 . 62	Doherty Laura	107½ . 110½
Bear Julianna	69½ . 69	Doherty Nicholas	82 . 81½
Bear Mildred	93½ . 93	Doherty Philomena	118 . 116
Bernard Annick	63 . 63	Doucett Mary	117 . 115½
Bernard Benjamin	104 . 101¾	Francis Agatha	64 . 64
Bernard Clara	118 . 117½	Francis Charles	63 . 62
Bernard James	133 . 134	Francis Gilbert	83½ . 83
Bernard John	59 . 56½	Francis Gregory	97 . 97
Bernard Mary E.	85 . 86	Francis Janie	90½ . 90
Bernard Mary L.	98½ . 97	Francis Joseph	124½ . 124½
Bernard Stephen	89 . 87½	Francis Katie	60 . 58
Bernard Susan	68 . 65½	Francis Mary	139 . 139
Bradley Frank	7½ . 76	Francis Noel	147½ . 149
Bradley George	66½ . 66	Francis Phillip	79 . 78
Bradley Noel	77 . 76	Gabriel Pauline	86 . 87
Bradley Patricia	83½ . 86½	Gehue Billie	69½ . 69
Brooks Benjamin	121½ . 122	Gehue James	73½ . 73
Brooks Elizabeth	101¼ . 101½	Gennick Annie M.	54½ . 54
Brooks Mary E.	78½ . 77	Gennick Clara	72½ . 75
Cabot Lora	70 . 69½	Gennick Elizabeth	59 . 59
Cabot Madeline	58 . 58	Gennick Ida	74½ . 71½
Clare Barney	65½ . 68½	Glode Cecilia	107½ . 107½
Clare Mary	45 . 46	Glode Julia	108 . 108
Clare Susan	57½ . 58	Glode Mary A.	72 . 75½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Googes Levi	89½	88½	Mitchell Veronica	91½	98
Googes Margaret	72	69½	Hugh Fred	142	139½
Googes Simon	129	131	Nicholas Christina	56	56
Harmond Mary E.	94	94½	Pennell John	71½	72½
Isaac Hugh	59	60	Paul Anthony	61½	62
Jerome Martha	111	110½	Paul Edward	141½	141½
Johnson Isabella	120½	117	Paul Elizabeth	112	110½
Julian Edward	68½	67½	Paul Eva	108½	108
Julian Joseph	63	61½	Paul Gordon	67	67
Knockwood Henry	57	54	Paul John	120	124
Knockwood Isaac	52	57	Paul Joseph	65½	65
La Bellows Nancy	125½	124	Paul Joseph	61½	62½
La Bellows Joseph	62½	63½	Paul Louise	89¾	88
La Bellows Michael	58½	56	Paul Malvina	67	68½
La Bellows Wallace	58½	55½	Paul Margaret	89¾	89½
Labrador Isady	98	100	Paul Stephen	71	71
Lafford Peter	118	119	Paul Simon	73	73
Macdonald Agnes	53½	53	Petris Fred	73½	75½
Macdonald Andrew	102	100½	Polehen James	64	64
Macdonald Annie	93	93	Poulett Edward	89	84½
Macdonald Arthur	67½	67	Poulett Louise	77	76½
Macdonald Irene	97½	99	Poulett Richard	61	62¾
Macdonald John	70½	70½	Proper James	47	47
Macdonald Ralph	63½	65	Sack Catherine	75½	71
Macdonald Stephen	61½	61¾	Sack Jean	84	86
Macdonald Thomas	74½	73	Lacobie Edward	125½	125½
MacKenzie Guida	112	110	Lacobie Francis	109½	108
MacKenzie James	76½	75½	Lacobie James	67	67½
MacKenzie Mary	113½	113	Lacobie Jane	69½	71
Martin Mary	58½	60	Lacobie Madeline	63½	63
Maloney Lawrence	79	76½	Lacobie Maud	89	87
Marble Frank	97	96½	Sapier Fred	57	57
Marble Nancy	71	72	Sapier John H.	70	70
Mitchell Louise	64	63	Sark Agnes	97	97½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sark Annie	70 1/2	"	79 1/2
Sark Hanna	68	"	68
Sark Lenus	46 1/2	"	45 1/2
Simon Barbara	105 1/2	"	106
Simon Martha	57 1/2	"	59 1/2
Smith John C	62 1/2	"	63 1/2
Smith Viola	76	"	78 1/2
Stevens Budget	137 1/2	"	137
Stevens Jack	87 1/2	"	89 1/2
Tennas Josephine	79	"	78 1/2
Thomas Leonard	158	"	157 1/2
Thomas Louis	55	"	56
Thomas Matthew	84	"	87 1/2
Thomas Pearl	60 1/2	"	61
Toney Benjamin	73 1/2	"	76
Toney Elizabeth	78 1/2	"	78
Toney John	110 1/2	"	111 1/2
Toney Joseph	146 1/2	"	142
Toney James	76	"	75
Toney Leo	53 1/2	"	57
Toney Leo	51 1/2	"	57 1/2
Toney Rita	89	"	89 1/2
Trumbly Waller	84 1/2	"	84 1/2
Wilmont Annie	120	"	117
Wilmont Katie	82	"	82 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date May 1, 1911
R

Shubenaad...
PRINCIPAL Dr. D. M. Jones, MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Susan Clare	8 yrs	May 9	Red eye. Considerably Inflamed	Frequently lashed with hyal. acid sol. yellow mercury ointment applied. 3' Eye shield.
John P. Augustin	18 1/2		Cut knee	Part cleaned with lysol disinfectant sol. W. i. d. painted iodine
John Pennell	12		Boil	Lined soap-tine applied
Henry Mackend	9		"	gth for throat
Violet Smith	12	May 26	Abdominal pain vomiting undigested food	visited and examined by Dr. McInnis. Specimens of urine examined. light diet ordered for patient

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. P. ...
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *May 1st. Inst. 33.*

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia. . . . INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Robt. J. MacKay. . . . PRINCIPAL *Dr. D. F. McLean.* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Clara Beard</i>	<i>14 yrs</i>	<i>May 27</i>	<i>Discharge ear</i>	<i>Spingee</i>
<i>Madeline Jacobie</i>	<i>9"</i>		<i>" " "</i>	<i>paral</i>
<i>Katie Belmont</i>	<i>11 yrs</i>	<i>May 27</i>	<i>Sore throat</i>	<i>Lothar's drops</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH . . .
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED . . .
 HEALTH TALKS . . .
 DEMONSTRATIONS . . .
 CLINICS . . .
 CONSULTATIONS . . .

W. M. P. . . .
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

9-51

D. H. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., June 26th 1933

To T. R. L. MacInnis
Acting Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1933
51-0-13
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

Your letter of June 19th received and contents noted.

By doing away with the semi-annual examination of the school you have violated the agreement I made with the Dept when I took over the school. Therefore I am resigning and will have nothing more to do with the school. I am taking for granted that this was what the Dept had in view when they did this.

I have been trying to keep down expenses and my total bill for the school is enclosed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. H. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

193

of the march examination was \$10⁰⁰ from January 1st to date for this year. Which I consider very good for 170 Pupils.

The matter of economy has been carried too far already in the Institution as I will illustrate.

On March 13th I called at the School for to begin my semi-annual exam of Pupils, after arriving at the School I was informed by one of the Sisters that they had a case of appendicitis in the School which began when the child collapsed at Mass on the morning of the 12th. I found she was a case of Peritonitis and I suggested getting her to a Hospital at once. That night she was taken to the U.S. Hospital

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

D. F. MacInnis, M. P., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

193

Halifax, was operated upon
and a belly full of pus found
and she died the next day.
The case I refer to was
Josephine Smith and I
am asking for a thorough
investigation of this case
as I don't consider the people
in charge of an institution
which would cause such negligence
fit people to be in charge.

If an investigation is not
carried out I will have the
Federal Member Mr. Dbley bring
up the matter on the floor
of the House next session.
Father Mackey the Principal says
the suggestion was his because the
Dept did not carry the recommendations
made at the examinations.

Yours Respectfully
D. F. MacInnis, M. P., C. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13.

Copy on 9-51.

June 30th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

Doctor D. F. McInnis reports that on March 13th, he called at your school to begin his semi-annual examination of the pupils and that on arrival he was informed that one of the pupils had appendicitis, having collapsed at mass on the morning of the 12th. Doctor McInnis states that on examination he found that the disease had advanced to peritonitis and advised admission to hospital. He states that the child was taken to Halifax that evening and at operation was found to have free pus in the abdomen and died the next day. The child's name is given as Josephine Smith.

This report as made by Doctor McInnis constitutes a serious charge against the care given your pupils when sick. The Department has formed no opinion in the matter, having only Doctor McInnis' report. It must be recognized, however, that a professional report of this character carries great weight, and that the Department's duty is to enquire very carefully into the matter. Your statement in this connection will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. S. Williams

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia
June and July Weights

* Lbs. Lbs.

Augustine John D	52	52	Cloud Elizabeth	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	108
Augustine Samuel	62	62	Cloud Irene	78	78
Barnaby William	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cloud Josephine	68	68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bartlett Catherine	92	93	Cloud Louisa	68	68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bartlett Joan	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	Copage Regina	81	83
Basque Sarah	58	58	Cope Daniel	100	139
Battiste Harriet	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	70	Cope Edward	84	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
Battiste Mary	100	101	Creme Margaret	92	91 $\frac{1}{2}$
Battiste Stephen	86	88	Creme Mary	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$
Battiste Teresa	62	62	Roberts Laura	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bear Julianna	69	69	Roberts Nicholas	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	79
Bear Aldred	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	Roberts Philomena	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	114 $\frac{1}{2}$
Benard Anna Mat.	63	64	Doucett Mary	116	112
Benard Benjamin	103	108	Francis Agatha	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	64
Benard Clara	114 $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	Francis Charles	63	64
Benard James	135 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Francis Gilbert	81	79 $\frac{1}{2}$
Benard John	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	Francis Gregory	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	101
Benard MARY	86	82	Francis James	95	93
Benard Mary L	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96	Francis Joseph	122 $\frac{1}{2}$	120
Benard Stephen	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	87	Francis Katie	59	59 $\frac{1}{2}$
Benard Susan	67	66	Francis Mary	141 $\frac{1}{2}$	137 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bradley Frank	75	75	Francis Robt.	148 $\frac{1}{2}$	145 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bradley George	64	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	Francis Philip	77	77 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bradley Hict	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	70	Labrecq Paul	89	89
Bradley Patrick	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	85	Labrecq Pierre	68	66 $\frac{1}{2}$
Brooks Benjamin	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	Labrecq James	72	72
Brooks Elizabeth	113	104	Gunnick Anna M.	54	54
Brooks Mary E.	78	78	Gunnick Clara	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	77
Cabot Loni	69	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gunnick Elizabeth	58	58 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cabot Madeline	58 $\frac{1}{2}$	59	Gunnick Ida	71	71
Clare Barney	65	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	Glode Cecilia	115	113
Clare Mary	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	47	Glode Julia	111	110
Clare Susan	58 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	Glode Mary A.	78	79 $\frac{1}{2}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

George Lene 87. 88. Lbs.	Mitchell Veronica 96. 94. Lbs.
George Margaret 70. 71.	Maacke Fred 140. 139.
George Simon 131. 126. 1/2.	Nicholas Christian 67. 67. 1/2.
Hammond Mary E 97. 97.	Pennell John 70. 71. 1/2.
Isaac Hugh 58. 58. 1/2.	Paul Anthony 64. 62.
Jerome Mascha 114. 110.	Paul Edward 142. 140.
Johnson Seabell 118. 116. 1/2.	Paul Elizabeth 117. 116.
Julian Edward 68. 70.	Paul Eva 111. 111. 1/4.
Julian Joseph 62. 61. 1/2.	Paul Gordon 67. 66. 1/2.
Knockwood Henry 56. 57.	Paul John 121. 121. 1/2.
Knockwood Isaac 52. 52.	Paul Joseph 60. 60. 1/2.
LaBellier Isaac 120. 120.	Paul Joseph 65. 65. 1/2.
LaBellier Joseph 61. 62.	Paul Louise 90. 88.
LaBellier Michael 85. 88.	Paul Malvina 69. 67. 1/2.
LaBellier Wallace 55. 55.	Paul Margaret 89. 90.
Labrador Gladys 101. 100.	Paul Stephen 70. 68.
Lafford Peter 119. 117. 1/2.	Paul Simon 73. 73. 1/2.
Macdonald Agnes 54. 54.	Peters Fred 74. 75.
Macdonald Andrew 102. 100.	Polchen Jamie 67. 64.
Macdonald Annie 96. 94.	Poulett Edward 86. 86. 1/2.
Macdonald Arthur 64. 65.	Poulett Louise 76. 76.
Macdonald Irene 107. 98.	Poulett Richard 59. 60.
Macdonald John 69. 69. 1/2.	Prosper James 47. 46.
Macdonald Ralph 65. 63. 1/2.	Sack Catherine 71. 70.
Macdonald Stephen 60. 60.	Sack Jean 89. 87.
Macdonald Thomas 74. 74.	Sacobie Edward 125. 120.
MacKenzie Gunda 110. 107. 1/2.	Sacobie Francis 111. 110.
MacKenzie James 76. 74.	Sacobie James 68. 67.
MacKenzie Mary 113. 112.	Sacobie James 71. 71.
Martine Mary 61. 61.	Sacobie Madeline 67. 64.
Melaney Lawrence 76. 74.	Sacobie Maud 88. 88.
Marble Frank 95. 95.	Sapier Fred 56. 57.
Marble Nancy 74. 73. 1/2.	Sapier John R. 68. 69. 1/2.
Mitchell Louise 63. 64.	Sark Agnes 98. 97.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



Date June 6 1932

Sister M. P. Mackey
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL *Dr. D. H. Mackey* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Ussah Barque</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>	<i>4-28</i>	<i>Red eye</i>	<i>Bathed e</i>
<i>Ussah Barque</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>baracacul</i>
				<i>Pl. tid (o)</i>
				<i>Yellow Mer.</i>
				<i>ing.</i>
<i>Lina Cabot</i>	<i>14 yrs</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Toothache</i>	<i>Toothache</i>
				<i>drops p.r.w.</i>
<i>Madeline Sarchie</i>	<i>2 yrs</i>	<i>1-28</i>	<i>Discharge ear</i>	<i>Ear syringed</i>
				<i>w. h.</i>
<i>Gene Jefford</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Stood on a</i>	<i>Bathed e</i>
			<i>nail slightly</i>	<i>typh. (e) 2:</i>
			<i>injuring sole</i>	<i>Painted e</i>
			<i>of foot</i>	<i>iodine</i>
<i>Frank Brady</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Mumps</i>	<i>Kept in bed.</i>
				<i>Hot applica-</i>
				<i>tions.</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister M. P. Mackey
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

564 BARRINGTON STREET
NEAR DUKE STREET

PHONE B 7424

HALIFAX, N. S. *May 19/1932*

Receivd 33-51-0-13
Regeneration School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1932

Shubenacadie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. J. DAVIS, R.

OPTOMETRIST AND OPTICIAN

<i>201 special astigmatic</i>	<i>L.A.M.</i>
<i>lens</i>	<i>2.50</i>
<i>20 repairs to 3 pairs Spectacles</i>	<i>1.00</i>
	<i>3.50</i>

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

(Rev) John E. Burns

*This should be
in school file
Shubenacadie*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

564 BARRINGTON STREET
NEAR DUKE STREET

PHONE B 7424

HALIFAX, N. S.

51-0-13
May 19/1932

Revised
Recreation School

Shubunacadie

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

T. J. DAVIS, R.

OPTOMETRIST AND OPTICIAN



Med. Gen.

201 special astigmatic lens 2.50
 20 repairs to 3 pair Spectacles 1.00
 3.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

(Rev) John E. Burns

*They should be
checked up full
Shubunacadie*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev. J. P. Mackey Band or School Shubenacadie 118

Number of Indians or Pupils 159 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date June 21 1933 Date of last requisition March 27 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST NO. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Wash pencils, or substitute	Silver Nitrate	
		Hydrogen peroxide		3 lbs.
None		Camel's hair brushes		6
		Doctor's dressing tray bottles	2 of stopped.	6.
		Safety pins		12 cards
		Olive oil		1/2 gal
		Ointment tins 1/2 oz		3 doz
		" " 2 oz		2 doz
None		Wiled silk		3 yds
5		Hot Water bottles		6
1		Enamel tray 14" x 9"		1
300		Aspirin tablets gr v		1000

ORDERED
Date JUL 13 1933

APPROVED
M. B.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

HAVE YOU GIVEN FULL SHIPPING DIRECTIONS?

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Sister M. Philomena
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DUPLICATE

Form No. 155

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT OF
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency *Res. J. P. Mackey* Band or School *Shubenacadie 768*

Number of Indians or Pupils *159* (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date *June 21* 19 *53* Date of last requisition *March 29* 19 *52*

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
<i>5 lbs</i>	-	<i>Magnesium Sulphate</i>		<i>2 lbs</i>
<i>2 gram</i>	-	<i>Mercuriochrome</i>		<i>20 gram</i>
<i>8 oz.</i>	-	<i>Alcohol (rubbing)</i>		<i>1 gal.</i>
<i>none</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Zinc oxide ointment</i>		<i>3 lbs</i>
<i>2 doz</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Vegetable laxative tablets</i>		<i>1 doz</i>
<i>2 doz</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>B.B.L. & C. tablets</i>		<i>1 doz</i>
<i>1 1/2 lbs</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Sodium phosphate (effervescent)</i>		<i>3 lbs</i>
<i>1</i>	-	<i>Sodium bicarbonate medium</i>	<i>Amel. Hair</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>1 oz.</i>	-	<i>Tongue depressor</i>		<i>5 oz.</i>
<i>25 lbs</i>	-	<i>Orange</i>		<i>1/2 gal.</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>Stoppers (3 gal) (bottle)</i>	<i>Books ordered - 1 gross</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>(none)</i>	-	<i>Bottles 4 oz.</i>		<i>3 doz</i>
<i>(none)</i>	-	<i>Bottles 5 oz.</i>		<i>3 doz</i>
<i>1 doz.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Milk of magnesia</i>		<i>1/2 gal.</i>
<i>2 oz.</i>	-	<i>Chloroform inhalant</i>		<i>1 lb</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>Triarsol balsam</i>		<i>1 lb</i>
<i>3 tubes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Yellow oxide of mercury</i>		<i>12 tubes</i>
<i>1 lb</i>	-	<i>Mercurial</i>		<i>5 lbs.</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>See collar</i>		<i>1</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>See cap</i>		<i>1</i>
<i>none</i>	-	<i>Syringe cup & refills</i>		<i>1</i>
<i>2 doz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Alkaline antiseptic tablets</i>		<i>1000</i>
<i>1 lb</i>	-	<i>Glucose</i>		<i>5 lbs.</i>
<i>100 bottles</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Cold tablets</i>		<i>1000</i>

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Lester M. Philomena
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Res. J. P. Mackey
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 51-0-13

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cir. No. 603-5. CANADA

OTTAWA July 13th, 1933.

Dear Sir,

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by **freight** prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians at the
Indian Residential School in the
Hants Co., Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

ORDERED
Date JUL 13 1933

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13.

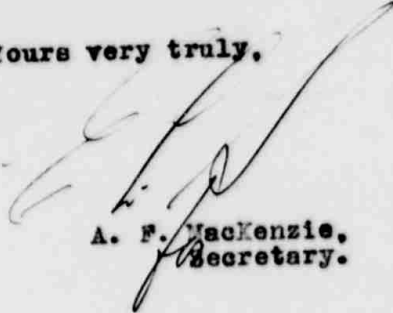
MEDICAL

July 10th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

Your drug requisition, dated June 21st, is being filled as received. I am not quite sure what sort of dressing tray bottles you will get, but I think the Medical Stores has something suitable. I am authorized to instruct you to buy the enamel tray locally and to render an account in the usual manner.

Yours very truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
July 10th. 1933.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 30th. ult. received by me on the evening of the 5th. of July. I suppose this report was received by you a few days before your letter to me on June 30th. Perhaps you will recall a copy of a letter sent to me under date of June 19th. No 9-51. The original was sent to Mr. McInnis informing him that there would only be one examination a year at the School in place of two. The morning I received this copy Dr. McInnis called on the phone and in no uncertain terms gave me credit or blame for the procedure taken by the Dept. in this matter. I am not going to even try to remember all that he said, only this, that from January till that date, he had received only twelve dollars for calls to the School. You can see from the reports that last winter and spring, we had very little sickness, unlike the previous year. It appears to me that the whole thing behind the belated report of the Doctor is nothing more or less than to compensate himself in some way for the loss of fifty dollars a year.

Now for the case of Josephine Smith. On Saturday March 11th. she was as active as any other child in the School, and like a good many more was suffering from a cold. A number of the other children had the cold that was going, and sometimes from coughing, especially in the mornings, would have a little stomach upset and vomit some.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

On Sunday morning Josephine Smith felt weak and left the chapel, but returned in a few minutes. There was not any collapse. She remained around part of the morning, and as the other children were going for a walk she was sent to bed. We had no reason to think that her condition was any more serious than the others. That night she did a little more vomiting. Knowing that the Doctor was coming the following morning I asked the Sister to have the Doctor see this child before going on with his semi-annual examination. The Doctor usually arrives about nine, but this morning it was between nine thirty and ten. On his examination he said he thought it was a bad appendix, and advised taking her to the V.G.H. It was too late for us to get the ten after ten train and we took her in on the first through train, leaving here about four P.M. They operated that night about midnight and I saw the child early the following morning. The child died the following morning about eleven A.M. I was staying at St. Mary's Cathedral, and the hospital is in that parish. One of the priests was called and told that Josephine Smith was dangerously ill as she had developed pneumonia after the operation.

Now while the child was at the School she did not complain of any severe pain as one would expect from an-perforated appendix. It would do me no good to ask for the report from the hospital, as it would not be given to me. So how much the Doctor is reading into or taking from the report I cannot say. I am sure of this that were Josephine Smith my own sister I could not under the same circumstances do any more for her. Apart from that the report of the health of the children in the School, ever since it opened speaks for itself. I wish you would write to Dr. Gosse of the V.G.H. and see what he has to say about the case. The Doctor seems to say that she died of peritonitis, which is not according to facts.

*Your very truly,
Rev. J. P. Mackay*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

51-0-13.

~~SECRET~~

Ottawa, July 17th, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is informed that an Indian child named Josephine Smith was admitted to your hospital on or about March 13th, last, from the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. I am instructed to request a clinical report on this child's condition on admission, her treatment, progress and the cause of her death.

Yours very truly,



E. L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

The Medical Superintendent,
Victoria General Hospital,
Halifax, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13



HALIFAX, N.S.

*Submarine School
medical*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1933
RECORDS

[Handwritten signature]

July 20th, 1933.

R

Dr. E. L. Stone,
Director of Medical Services,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor:-

With reference to your inquiry in the case of Josephine Smith, we beg to advise you that this little Indian girl, age 12 years, was admitted on March 13th, 1933, and died on March 15th.

On admission she complained of a "pain in the stomach", and gave a history that on the day previous to admission the pain came on in the pit of the stomach and she stated that she vomited before breakfast. On the day following she was examined by the doctor and sent to hospital, and admitted to the ward at 7.20 p.m.

The leucocyte count, on admission, was 24,000. She was examined immediately by the surgeons who reported a moderate rigidity of the abdominal muscles with moderate tenderness, on rectal examination, high up anteriorly. There was no tenderness on superficial abdominal examination.

Her condition was watched carefully, and at midnight it was decided to open the abdomen. The appendix was found gangrenous and free pus was found in the peritoneal cavity. The appendix was removed and the abdomen drained. On the morning following the patient was bright and comfortable and her condition satisfactory. That night, her temperature and respirations went up, and clinical examination showed a left sided lobar pneumonia. On admission she was suffering from a cold, and for this reason Chloroform anaesthetic was employed. The cold was evidently the etiological factor of the pneumonia. She died at 10.40 a.m. on March 15th.

We shall be glad to answer any further questions that may arise in this matter.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
L. Scammell, M. D.,
Medical Assistant Superintendent.

HLS/JSM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13.

August 1st, 1933.

Dear Doctor McInnis,-

The Department has secured reports on the case of Josephine Smith, who died at the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax on March 15th, last, after an operation for appendicitis. The report indicates that this pupil died of pneumonia. If the Department has any further observation to make in this matter it is that it would have preferred to have been informed of the facts of the case at once rather than at some three months after the event.

Yours very truly,

*hll
P. S. E.*

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

D. F. McInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

HW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13.

1. Mrs. [unclear]
Mrs. [unclear]
2. Mr. Williams



August 1st, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has received a clinical report on the case of Josephine Smith, who died at the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax on March 15th, last. This report confirms your statement that the child died of pneumonia. I do not think there is any reason for further investigation into this matter so far as the Department is concerned. I think it only right, however, to say that when an Indian pupil in a residential school falls sick the principal is wise in promptly calling in medical advice if such is available. It is easy to be wise after the event, and I have no doubt that this observation has already occurred to you.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: A. S. Williams]

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N.S.
July & August weights.
Aug. 1. 33.

Augustine, John P	52 Lbs. 52 Lbs.	Cloud Irene	78 Lbs 78 1/2 Lbs.
Augustine, Samuel	62 . 65 .	Cloud Josephine	68 1/4 . 69 1/2 .
Barnaby, William	46 1/2 . 50 .	Cloud Lawrence	58 1/2 . 64 1/2 .
Bartlett, Catharine	93 . 94 1/2 .	Copage Regina	83 . 83 1/2 .
Bartlett, Joan	83 1/4 . 54 .	Cope Edward	83 1/2 . 88 .
Basque Sarah	55 . 59 .	Cremo Margaret	91 1/2 . 92 1/2 .
Battiste Mary	101 . 107 .	Cremo Mary	90 1/4 . 92 .
Battiste Stephen	88 . 90 1/2 .	Doherty Laura	107 1/4 . 111 1/4 .
Battiste Teresa	62 . 64 .	Doherty Nicholas	79 . 78 .
Battiste Harriett	70 . 68 .	Doherty Philomina	114 1/2 . .
Bear Julianna	69 . 68 .	Doucett Mary	112 . 111 1/2 .
Bear Mildred	92 1/2 . 92 1/2 .	Francis Agatha	64 . 64 .
Benard Ann Mads	64 . 65 .	Francis Charles	64 . 64 .
Benard Benjamin	108 1/2 . 113 .	Francis Hilbert	79 1/2 . 82 1/4 .
Benard Clara	111 1/2 . 110 1/2 .	Francis Gregory	101 . 101 1/4 .
Benard John	56 1/2 . 61 .	Francis James	93 . 95 1/2 .
Benard Maryl	82 . 84 1/2 .	Francis Joseph	122 . 122 .
Benard Mary E.	96 . 95 1/2 .	Francis Katie	54 1/2 . 59 .
Benard Stephen	88 1/2 . 90 1/2 .	Francis Mary	137 1/2 . 139 .
Benard Susan	66 . 67 .	Francis Phillip	71 1/2 . 82 .
Bradley Frank	74 . 73 1/2 .	Isabiel Pauline	89 . 91 .
Bradley George	63 1/2 . 67 1/2 .	Kehue Willie	66 1/2 . 66 1/2 .
Bradley Hail	70 . 70 1/2 .	Kehue James	72 . 73 .
Bradley Patrick	85 . 88 .	Kennish Annie M.	54 . 52 1/2 .
Brooks Benjamin	119 1/2 . 121 1/4 .	Kennish Clara	77 . 77 1/2 .
Brooks Elizabeth	104 . 103 .	Kennish Elizabeth	58 1/2 . 57 1/2 .
Brooks Mary E.	78 . 81 .	Kennish Ida	71 . 71 .
Cabot Levi	69 1/2 . 69 .	Glode Cecelia	113 . 111 .
Cabot Madeline	59 . 58 1/2 .	Glode Maryl	79 1/2 . 82 .
Clare Bernief	65 1/4 . 69 .	Googro Levi	88 . 88 1/2 .
Clare Mary	47 . 46 .	Googro Margaret	71 . 70 .
Clare Susan	57 1/2 . 57 .	Hammond Mary E.	97 . 97 .
Cloud Elizabeth	108 . 108 .	Isaac Hugh	58 1/2 . 61 1/2 .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Jerome Marsha 110 $\frac{1}{2}$. 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Paul Eva 111 $\frac{1}{2}$. 112 "
Johnson Isabella 116 .	Paul Gordon 66 $\frac{1}{2}$. 68 .
Julian Edward 70 . 71 .	Paul John 121 $\frac{1}{2}$. 122 .
Julian Joseph 65 $\frac{1}{2}$. 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Paul Joseph 63 $\frac{1}{2}$. 63 "
Knockwood Henry 57 . 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Paul Joseph 69 $\frac{1}{2}$. 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Knockwood Isaac 52 . 52 "	Paul Louise 88 . 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
LaBillios Isaac 122 $\frac{1}{2}$. 122 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Paul Malvina 67 $\frac{1}{2}$. 70 "
LaBillios Joseph 62 . 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Paul Margaret 90 . 92 "
LaBillios Michael 88 . 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Paul Stephen 68 . 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
LaBillios Wallace 55 . 60 .	Paul Simon 73 $\frac{1}{2}$. 77 "
Labrador Gladys 100 . 101 "	Peters Fred 75 . 78 "
Lafford Peter 117 $\frac{1}{2}$. 122 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Polches Janie 64 . 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Macdonald Agnes 53 . 53 "	Poulett Edward 86 $\frac{1}{2}$. 91 "
Macdonald Annie 94 . 97 "	Poulett Louise 76 . 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Macdonald Arthur 65 . 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Poulett Richard 60 $\frac{1}{2}$. 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Macdonald Irene 98 . 100 "	Prosper James 47 . 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Macdonald John 69 . 69 "	Sack Cashim 70 . 71 "
Macdonald Ralph 63 $\frac{1}{2}$. 67 "	Sack Jean 87 . 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Macdonald Stephen 60 . 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sacobie Edward 120 $\frac{1}{2}$. 123 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Macdonald Thomas 74 . 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sacobie Francis 110 . 112 "
MacKenzie Guida 107 $\frac{1}{2}$. 107 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sacobie James 67 . 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
MacKenzie James 74 . 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sacobie Madeline 64 . 64 "
MacKenzie Mary 112 . 116 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sacobie Maud 88 . 89 "
Martini Mary 61 . 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sacobie Jane 71 . 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Maloney Lucretia 75 . 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Saper Fred. 57 . 59 "
Marble Frank 96 . 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sapier John H 69 $\frac{1}{2}$. 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Marble Nancy 73 $\frac{1}{2}$. 75 "	Sark Agnes 97 . 94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mitchell Louis 64 . 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sark Annie 72 $\frac{1}{2}$. 72 "
Mitchell Veronica 94 $\frac{1}{2}$. 98 "	Sark Hanna 66 $\frac{1}{2}$. 67 "
Nash Fred 139 $\frac{1}{2}$. 139 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sark Linus 45 $\frac{1}{2}$. 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Nicholas Christina 57 $\frac{1}{2}$. 56 "	Simon Barbara 110 $\frac{1}{2}$. 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Oennall John 71 $\frac{1}{2}$. 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Simon Martha 59 . 58 "
Paul Anthony 62 . 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Smith John C. 61 . 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Paul Elizabeth 116 . 114 "	Stevens Budget 133 $\frac{1}{2}$. 133 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3

Stevens Jack 92 " 95 "
 Tennas Josephine 82 " 85 "
 Tennas Leonard 156 " 158 1/2 "
 Thomas Louis 54 1/2 " 58 "
 Thomas Matthew 90 1/2 " 90 3/4 "
 Thomas Pearl 61 " 61 "
 Toney Benjamin 74 1/2 " 77 "
 Toney Elizabeth 76 " 78 "
 Toney John 112 " 113 "
 Toney Joseph 140 " 141 1/4 "
 Toney James 75 1/2 " 76 "
 Toney Leo 57 " 57 1/2 "
 Toney Leo 51 " 57 "
 Toney Reta 90 3/4 " 92 "
 Trumble Walter 86 1/2 " 89 "
 Welmont Anne 116 3/4 " 117 1/2 "
 Welmont Katie 80 " 86 1/2 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

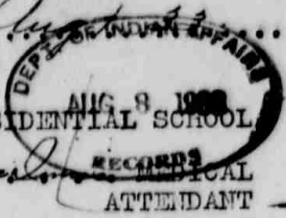
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date



W. C. Mackay
S. Shubertaga...
Prin. J. P. Mackay... PRINCIPAL

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Susan Clark	7yrs	1-12	Sore eyes	Usual bath-
Elizabeth Toney	12y	18-26	" "	ing of boracic acid sol. ⁽¹⁰⁾
Gregory Francis	14yrs	14-17	Cut-tibia	Yellow mudding: Part cleansed with lysol sol.; painted c. iodine
Rita Toney	15yrs	25	Cut-tibia	as above.
Martha Brown	15yrs	201	Said she expect- orated a small amount of blood.	On strict obser- vation for two weeks. showed no symptoms of any disorder Temperature normal.
Annie Mac Donald	13yrs	2-7	Strained knee	Part strapped c. adhesive and kept at rest.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED ... 2
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

St. M. Philomena
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

Aug 4th 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1933
RECORDS

To A. S. Williams
Acting Deputy Supt General
W. O. Clava, Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir.— your letter of Aug 1st 1933 received and contents noted. The statement that Josephine Smith died of Pneumonia is absolutely false. You evidently got your information from the wrong source. I am enclosing a copy of the Hospital report which I have on my file.

In reference to your remarks about not reporting the case at the time. I did verbally and emphatically at the time to the proper authorities — the Supt. of the Residential School.

I am not through with this case yet.
Yours sincerely
D. J. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~D. J. MacInnis, M.D., F.R.C.P.~~

SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

193

Copy of Report on Josephine SmithThe Victoria General Hospital
Halifax, N.S.Mar 15th 1933Dr. D. F. MacInnis,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Doctor: Re: Miss Josephine Smith

Admitted March 13th, complaining of abdominal pain

Diagnosis: Acute appendicitis

Operation on the date of admission when

a gangrenous appendix was removed.

There was free pus present in the

peritoneal cavity. The abdomen

was thoroughly drained.

The patient did not respond to
treatment and died this morning.

Yours truly,

Signed: A. L. Scammell M.D.,
Medical Asst. Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

51-0-13.

EXL.

August 9th, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

ELH

In reply to your letter of August 4th, I beg to inform you that the Department has a clinical report from the Victoria General Hospital. This report is rather more complete than that of which you furnish a copy with your letter and states clearly that Josephine Smith died of pneumonia. I presume that, as the physician who sent the patient to the hospital, this report which was dated July 20th, is available to you, and the Department would prefer that you receive information in this matter direct from the hospital. You must judge for yourself whether it will be your duty to pursue this matter further after consultation with the Superintendent of the hospital.

Yours truly,

AM

D. F. McInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. J. MacInnis, M. D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
65
AUG 16 1933

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

RECORDED

193 3

To A. F. MacKenzie,
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. —

Your letter of Aug 9th 1933
received and contents noted.

According to the Hospital
authorities the report sent you
on July 20th states that the
patient came to the Hospital
with a ruptured appendix and
was operated upon for this.

Did you or anyone else ever
hear of a patient being operated
upon and appendix removed,
as a treatment for Pneumonia?

The authorities of the School
left this girl for 36 hours
suffering with appendicitis after
they themselves had made the
diagnosis of appendicitis and never
called a Doctor to see her altho
I was only 1/2 mile away from the
School. I happened to call in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

193

at the school and insisted on seeing the child, when one of the sisters told me they had a very sick girl with appendicitis.

I suggested to Father Mackey the Supt of the school to get her at once to the Truro Hospital which was the nearest hospital.

He emphatically refused to do this and 8 hours ~~after~~ afterwards started for the ~~v.g.~~ Hospital with her.

Don't you think I have good grounds for an investigation and I am going to try every means in my power to get one.

Yours sincerely
D. J. MacInnis, M.D., C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Return to Dr. Stone

August 18th, 1933.

Dear Doctor MacInnis,-

34

The Department has received your letter of August 12th, and I wish to clear up any impression you may have that there has been from the beginning any doubt that the child Josephine Smith had appendicitis and that her appendix was found to be ruptured at the time of operation. You yourself made this report, and this fact has been taken for granted as common knowledge. The Department has no desire to prevent any reasonable investigation or conceal any of the facts. The hospital report gives the impression that the child was in good shape after her operation and might well have recovered if she had not been attacked by pneumonia. It is extremely regrettable that this child should have died but, on the basis of the facts as reported by yourself and as confirmed in detail by the Reverend Principal of the school, this appears to be an example of a case which occurs fairly frequently in private families, and of a condition which sometimes deceives the attending physician. It is doubtful, in the Department's opinion, if any Departmental investigation would reveal any facts not already disclosed. It is, however, your privilege, as a resident of the district, to take any action which you deem it your duty to take, and, as stated in a previous letter, you must judge for yourself in what direction your duty leads.

The Deputy Superintendent General of the Department, who is a physician, is now absent in Western Canada but will return within a few days. On his return the matter will be laid before him and it may be that he will take a different

D. F. MacInnis, Esq., M.D.,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

view from that expressed in this and previous letters.
If so you will be advised further.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy on 9-51

August 21st, 1933.

MEMORANDUM.DOCTOR MCGILL:

Doctor D. F. MacInnis, who attends the pupils of the Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, in a letter written late in June, informed the Department that on March 13th, on a visit to the school for another purpose, he was called to see a pupil who had been taken sick the day before and who the Sister in charge of the sick thought had appendicitis. On seeing the child he confirmed the diagnosis and, fearing that the appendix was ruptured, ordered the pupil to hospital. He states that he wanted her taken to Truro which can be reached in half an hour by automobile, but that the Principal insisted on waiting for several hours until she could be taken to Halifax by train. She reached Halifax in the evening, was operated on about midnight and the appendix was found to be gangrenous. Drainage was put in. She was in reasonably good condition the next day, developed a temperature that night and died on the following day of pneumonia. This is the substance of the information gathered by several reports from the doctor, the principal and the superintendent of the hospital at Halifax.

Doctor MacInnis demands an investigation and says that if the matter is not investigated he will see that it is brought up in Parliament. Two features of the case seem to me to be worthy of special attention. One is that Doctor MacInnis claims that the principal did not take his advice as to the immediate removal of the child to the nearer hospital. The other is that the doctor did

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

not think it necessary to report the matter until some three and a half months after the event, and seemed to do so then only because he had been informed that an examination of the pupils in the fall, which carries with it a fee of \$50, would be dispensed with this year, as the Provincial Tuberculosis Clinic was to make an examination of the school.

We have endeavoured to preserve a strictly neutral attitude in this matter. It is not so very uncommon for a member of a private family to have appendicitis which goes on to peritonitis and death without anyone clearly recognizing the condition.

Whether a Departmental investigation such as Doctor MacInnis appears to want would serve any useful purpose I cannot say. I have of course discussed the matter with Mr. Sutherland and Mr. Phelan, and we should all appreciate your direction.



E. L. Stone, M. B.,
Director of Medical Services.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 21st, 1933.

MEMORANDUM,

DOCTOR MCGILL:

Doctor D. F. MacInnis, who attends the pupils of the Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, in a letter written late in June, informed the Department that on March 13th, on a visit to the school for another purpose, he was called to see a pupil who had been taken sick the day before and who the Sister in charge of the sick thought had appendicitis. On seeing the child he confirmed the diagnosis and, fearing that the appendix was ruptured, ordered the pupil to hospital. He states that he wanted her taken to Truro which can be reached in half an hour by automobile, but that the Principal insisted on waiting for several hours until she could be taken to Halifax by train. She reached Halifax in the evening, was operated on about midnight and the appendix was found to be gangrenous. Drainage was put in. She was in reasonably good condition the next day, developed a temperature that night and died on the following day of pneumonia. This is the substance of the information gathered by several reports from the doctor, the principal and the superintendent of the hospital at Halifax. 130

Doctor MacInnis demands an investigation and says that if the matter is not investigated he will see that it is brought up in Parliament. Two features of the case seem to me to be worthy of special attention. One is that Doctor MacInnis claims that the principal did not take his advice as to the immediate removal of the child to the nearer hospital. The other is that the doctor did

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

*No investigation indicated.
However,*

not think it necessary to report the matter until some three and a half months after the event, and seemed to do so then only because he had been informed that an examination of the pupils in the fall, which carries with it a fee of \$80, would be dispensed with this year, as the Provincial Tuberculosis Clinic was to make an examination of the school.

We have endeavoured to preserve a strictly neutral attitude in this matter. It is not so very uncommon for a member of a private family to have appendicitis which goes on to peritonitis and death without anyone clearly recognizing the condition.

Whether a Departmental investigation such as Doctor MacInnis appears to want would serve any useful purpose I cannot say. I have of course discussed the matter with Mr. Sutherland and Mr. Phelan, and we should all appreciate your direction.



E. L. Stone, M. B.,
Director of Medical Services.

27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

Aug 16 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1933
RECORDS

To A. F. MacKenzie,
Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re - Josephine Smith

Dear Sir -

I am enclosing a copy of the report from the Deputy Registrar General of Nova Scotia re - Josephine Smith signed by the Hospital Doctor where she died.

It is amusing to me to note what length a Government Dept will go to to cover up the Criminal negligence of one of its employees.

Yours Respectfully
D. J. MacInnis M.D., C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. H. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., 193

Copy of Report from the Deputy
Registrar General of Nova Scotia
on the Death of Josephine Smith

P. O. Box 430,
Halifax, N.S.
Aug 14th 1933.

D. H. MacInnis M.D., C.M.
Shubenacadie,
Hants Co., N.S.

Dear Doctor MacInnis:

In reply to your letter of
the 12th inst., I beg to say
that the cause of death of
Josephine Smith as given
in Registration is as follows: -
"Acute appendicitis - general Peritonitis"

Yours truly
T. Ives Byrne M.D.
Deputy Registrar - General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. 265-13

Sheet No. 2

DATE 14.7.33

Voucher No. X.108/2002.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 2338

SHIPPED TO Mrs. J. P. Mackay
Shabamandis Ind. Res. School,
Shabamandis, N.S.

TRIPLICATE

VIA Freight

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

CIRCULAR NO. 689
 AUG 25 1933

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO 30.142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
					16 05
3 dozen	Ointment Zinc 1/2 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	1.15	3 45
3 dozen	Ointment Zinc 2 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	1.50	4 50
3 yards	Oiled Silk	3 yds.	yd.	.73 1/2	2 20
6	Hot Water Bottles	6	doz.	4.00 1/2	2 40
1000	G. T. Aspirin grs. 5	1 H.	H.	.60	.60
1 dozen	Caustic Pencils	1 doz.	doz.	.40	.40
1 dozen	Bottles Drop Eye Amber	1 doz.	doz.	.05	.05
	Tin Ointment 5 lb.	1	ea.	.00 1/2	.00
					24 15
				10% Handling Charges	2 42
				Packing Cases etc.	1 00
				Sales Tax 6%	1 45
					29 02
				FREIGHT CHARGES	2 14
					31 16

RE TRIPLICATE
 FOR FILE
 Acct. transferred
 Date Aug. 23 1933

Assembled by E.F.
 Checked by G.L.
 Packed by G.L.
 P & N H. 60 3M-5-33 Req 82

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
 Chief Purchasing Agent,
 Dept. P & N.H.
 Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

 Your File No. 1-0-13

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

 Sheet No. 1

 DATE 14.7.33.

 Voucher No. 7-105/2002.

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

 Requisition No. 2382

 SHIPPED TO Rev. J.P. Mackay,
Shaboneadie Ind. Res. School,
Shaboneadie, N.S.

TRIPLICATE

 VIA Freight.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO S O. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.	20 lbs.	lb.	.03	60
1 oz.	Mercurchrome. (Mercurin)	1 oz.	oz.	2.17	2 17
1 gal.	Alcohol Rubbing. #1F.	1 gal.	gal.	.85	85
3 lbs.	Zinc Oxide Ointment.	3 lbs.	lb.	.15	45
1000	C.C.F. Vegetable Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.78	78
1000	C.C.F. A.B.S. & C.	1 M.	M.	.35	35
1000	C.C.F. Goryza.	1 M.	M.	.95	95
3 lbs.	Sodium Phosphate. Gran.	3 lbs.	lb.	.12	36
1 dozen	Brushes - Gosol's Hair.	1 doz.	gro.	1.60	15
5 boxes	Tongue Depressors.	5 boxes	bx.	.10	50
75 yards	Gauze - 25 yard rolls.	3 rolls	roll	.48	1 44
1 gross	Corks assorted - 1 gross bag.	1 gro.	gro.	.17	17
3 dozen	Prescription Bottles 4 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	3.30	80
3 dozen	Prescription Bottles 8 oz.	3 doz.	gro.	4.37	1 09
1/2 gal.	Milk of Magnesia.	5 lbs.	gal.	.90	45
1 lb.	Chlorotone Inhalant.	1 lb.	lb.	.42	42
1 lb.	Friar's Balsam.	1 lb.	lb.	.46	46
12 tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%	1 doz.	dos.	.55	55
5 lbs.	Vaseline Flav.	5 lbs.	lb.	.05	27
1	Ice Collar.	1	ea.	.43	43
1	Ice Cape	1	doz.	4.64	39
1	Spatum Cup holder tin.	1	dos.	1.33	11
100	Spatum Refills.	1 C.	M.	2.40	24
1000	C.F. Alkaline Antiseptic.	1 M.	M.	.43	43
5 lbs.	Glycerine.	5 lbs.	lb.	.13	65
5 lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide.	5 lbs.	lb.	.14	70
12 cards.	Safety Pins.	12 cards	gro.	3.20	27
1 tin	Olive Oil. Salad.	5 lbs.	lb.	.08	64
					16 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



51-0-13 A

Vote No. **EX'D.**
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ALL BILLS PAYABLE WEEKLY

Halifax Infirmary Halifax, N. S., August 30, 1933
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Room.....

To SISTERS OF CHARITY, Dr. No 51-0-13

DATE	Hospital Services	Weeks	Days			
From August 27, 1933 to August 30, 1933	Operating Room					
	Extra Dressings	CERTIFIED CORRECT				
	X-Ray	Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.				
	Special Nurse	Prof. P. M. Mackey				
	Nurse's Board	Lettin' April 10 th / 33				
	Basal Metabolism					
	Twelve Tonsil Cases			200	00	
	Total					

ADDED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 1 1933
ACCOUNTS SECTION
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten Signature]

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	265
NO.....	206
PAID.....	932
APPROVED AS TO CHARGES	
<i>[Signature]</i>	19.....
Director of Medical Services	M. B.
TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1933

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date October 19 1933

Medicine
... Shubenacadie ... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Revised. J. B. Mackey PRINCIPAL Dr. W. Innes MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<u>John Powell</u>	<u>13 yrs</u>	<u>Sept 7th</u>	<u>Lower lip severely cut</u>	<u>Dr. W. Innes sutured with one suture of formal, dressing changed daily. Suture removed on the ninth day. Completely healed.</u>
<u>James Hehue</u>	<u>11 yrs</u>	<u>Sept 30th</u>	<u>Discharging ears</u>	<u>Unimproved.</u>
<u>Levi Groya</u>	<u>14 yrs</u>	<u>Aug 21st</u>	<u>Lacerated ear</u>	<u>Cured</u>
<u>Mary Dancette</u>	<u>17 yrs</u>	<u>Aug 17th</u>	<u>Discharging ears</u>	<u>Unimproved</u>
<u>Eva Paul</u>	<u>15 yrs</u>	<u>Oct 1st</u>	<u>Infected foot</u>	<u>Cured</u>
<u>Irene Cloud</u>	<u>13 yrs</u>	<u>Aug 31st</u>	<u>Infected foot</u>	<u>Cured</u>
<u>Levi Cabot</u>	<u>10 yrs</u>	<u>Aug 21st</u>	<u>Infected foot</u>	<u>Cured</u>
<u>Stephen Battiste</u>	<u>12 yrs</u>	<u>Aug 2nd</u>	<u>Contracted fingers</u>	<u>Cured</u>
<u>Lynn Sack</u>	<u>10 yrs</u>	<u>Sept 30th</u>	<u>Infected foot</u>	<u>Cured</u>
<u>Stephen Bernard</u>	<u>15 yrs</u>	<u>Sept 27th</u>	<u>Infected foot</u>	<u>Cured</u>
<u>Bridget Stevens</u>	<u>15 yrs</u>	<u>Sept 20th</u>	<u>Legs swollen</u>	<u>improved</u>
<u>A number of pupils were treated for colds and sore throats.</u>				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED .. 21 ..
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Margaret Patricia
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. H. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

Oct 27th 1933

To A. F. MacKenzie
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs

OCT 27 1933

Re - ^{The fate} Josephine Smith
Residential School

Dear Sir. —

I have had a good deal of correspondence with the Dept about the above case and according to the letter of Aug 18th you stated that you were going to lay the facts of the case before the Deputy Supt General who is a Physician. Please let me know what his decision has been.

It is my intention at present to hand over the facts of the case and all correspondence to A. L. Blake M.P. who will take up the case for me when he goes to Ottawa this winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

193

I have been asking for
an investigation in order
to show that there was
criminal negligence on the
part of the Supt of the school
or removal of the Supt on
the facts of the case.

This Supt. has been absent
from the institution more
than half the time since he
came there on account of
illness and at present is
a patient in the Halifax
Infirmary. I believe his
removal as Supt of the
School would be to the
best interests of the School

Yours Respectfully
D. J. MacInnis
M. D., C. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Protect Summary,

[Handwritten signature]

October 28th, 1933.

EXD.



MEMORANDUM

DOCTOR MCGILL:

I draw your attention to a further letter from Doctor D. F. MacInnis, of Shubenacadie, in the case of Josephine Smith, a pupil of the Residential School at that place who died in the Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, last March, following an operation for appendicitis. The correspondence is all on this file in case you wish to review it.

[Handwritten signature: E. L. Stone]

E. L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School		Oct. 31 st 1933	Sept. 29 th
Weights. Oct. 31 st			
Augustine John P.	55 lbs.		55
Augustine Samuel	64 "		74
Barnaby William	49 "		50
Bartlett Catherine	96 $\frac{1}{4}$ "		95 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bartlett Joan	83 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		85
Basque Sarah	57 $\frac{1}{4}$.		64
Battiste Harriett.	71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "		72
Battiste Mary	110 .		107 $\frac{1}{4}$
Battiste Stephen	89 .		90
Battiste Theresa	64 .		65
Bear Juliana	67 .		70
Bear Mildred	100 .		96
Bernard Anna Madeline	63 .		64
Bernard Benjamin	110 .		110
Bernard Clara	120 "		113
Bernard John	61 .		63
Bernard Mary A.	77 .		85 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bernard Mary L.	100 .		96
Bernard Stephen	96 .		87
Bernard Susan	65 $\frac{1}{4}$.		64
Bradley Frank	81 .		74
Bradley George	68 "		68
Bradley Noel	70 .		76 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bradley Patrick	98 "		88
Brooks Benjamin	127 .		127
Brooks Elizabeth	108 .		104
Brooks Mary E.	78 .		80 $\frac{1}{4}$
Cabat Lewi	71 .		69
Cabat Madeline	57 .		56
Clare Barney	69 .		70
Clare Mary	49 .		48
Clare Susan	60		60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Claud Elizabeth	110	108
Claud Irene	77	78
Claud Josephine	69	70
Claud Laurence	67	61 ¹ / ₄
Copage Regina	83	84
Cope Edward	95	85
Cremo Margaret	89	90 ¹ / ₂
Cremo Mary	89	90
Doherty Laura	112 ¹ / ₂	113 ¹ / ₂
Doherty Nicholas	82	78 ³ / ₄
Doherty Philomena	113	112
Dauvette Mary	115	110 ³ / ₄
Francis Agatha	65	65
Francis Charles	68	65
Francis Gilbert	85	87 ¹ / ₂
Francis Gregory	103	100
Francis Janie	97	99
Francis Joseph.	127.	124 ¹ / ₄
Francis Katie	60	64
Francis Philip	80	80 ¹ / ₄
Gabriel Pauline	90	90
Gehue William	67.	70 ¹ / ₄
Gehue James	62	73
Ginnish Annie M.	56 ¹ / ₂	55
Ginnish Clara	73	72
Ginnish Elizabeth	58	60 ¹ / ₂
Ginnish Ida.	70	60
Glode Mary A.	77.	80 ¹ / ₄
Glode Cecelia	116 ¹ / ₄	119
Googoo Levi.	93	85 ¹ / ₄
Googoo Margaret	75	75
Hammond Mary E.	100 ³ / ₄	99
Isaac Hugh	60 ¹ / ₂	60 ¹ / ₂
Jerome Martha.	121.	105.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Johnson Isabel	119	119 ¹ / ₄
Julian Edward	71	74
Julian Joseph	71	69
Knockwood Isaac	53	59
Knockwood Henry	61	69
La Billios Isaac	138	131 ¹ / ₄
La Billios Joseph	65	66
La Billios Michael	91	86 ¹ / ₄
La Billios Wallace	59	59
Labrador Gladys	101 ¹ / ₂	98
Laffard Peter	129	126
Mc Donald Agnes	54	52
Mc Donald Annie	95	95 ¹ / ₄
Mc Donald Arthur	68	67 ¹ / ₄
Mc Donald Irene	98	97 ³ / ₄
Mc Donald John	70	71
Mc Donald Stephen	74	66 ¹ / ₄
Mc Donald Ralph	65	66 ¹ / ₄
Mc Donald Thomas.	80	73
Mc Kenzie Guida	116	116 ¹ / ₂
Mc Kenzie James	76	77 ¹ / ₂
Mc Kenzie Mary.	116 ³ / ₄	114
Mc Ouley Mary Elise	96	100 ¹ / ₄
Martin Mary	60	63 ¹ / ₄
Maloney Lawrence	81	73
Marble Frank.	99	97 ¹ / ₂
Marble Nancy	74	72
Mitchell Louis	70 ¹ / ₄	65
Mitchell Veronica	103 ¹ / ₂	99
Nash Fred	146	142 ¹ / ₄
Nicholas Christina	56 ¹ / ₂	60 ³ / ₄
Pennell John	73	78
Paul Anthony	66	63 ³ / ₄
Paul Elizabeth	115	115 ¹ / ₄

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul Eva	115	112
Paul Gordon	75	67
Paul John	137	130 ¹ / ₄
Paul Joseph O.	62	65 ¹ / ₄
Paul Joseph L.	64	64
Paul Louise	91	90 ¹ / ₄
Paul Melvina	71	71
Paul Margaret	94	93
Paul Stephen	73	75 ¹ / ₄
Paul Simon	75	77
Peters Fred	78	78 ¹ / ₄
Polchis Jane	64	65
Paulette Louise	78	75
Paulette Richard	65	65
Paulette Edward	90	90 ¹ / ₄
Prosper James	50	49
Sack Jean	92	93
Sack Katherine	72	62
Sacabie Francis	114	113 ¹ / ₄
Sacabie James	73	71
Sacabie Edward	132	128
Sacabie Madeline	64	65
Sacabie Maud	90 ³ / ₄	90
Sacabie Jane	72	75
Sapier Fred	60	58
Sapier John H.	69	70
Sark Agnes	98	98
Sark Annie	76	75
Sark Hannah	65	66
Sark Linus	49	49
Simon Martha	57	61
Simon Barbara	110	107
Smith John C.	64	69
Stevens Bridget	141	147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Stevens Jack.	96	97.
Tenass Josephine	87	87
Tenass Leonard	165 $\frac{1}{4}$	166 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Louis	58	56
Thomas Matthew	98	90
Thomas Pearl	60	69
Toney Benjamin	77	76
Toney Elizabeth	78	77
Toney John.	111	110 $\frac{1}{4}$
Toney Joseph	143	141 $\frac{1}{4}$
Toney James	74	73 $\frac{1}{4}$
Toney Neil Leo.	59	59
Toney Francis Leo	57	58
Toney Rita	93	93 $\frac{1}{4}$
Trumble Walter	77	88
Tuplin Mary Grace	68	65 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tuplin Jessie	92	90 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tuplin Gordon	94	90 $\frac{1}{4}$
Wilmot Annie	128 $\frac{3}{4}$	126 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wilmot Katie	90	87
Francis Mary	147.	146.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Mary ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date October 31st 1933

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. Father Mackey PRINCIPAL Dr. Mac Innis MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Mary Davelle	16 yrs	Oct 21 st	Discharging ear	Syringed daily (boracic) No improvement
Mary Cresno	14 yrs	Oct 16 th	Discharging ear	Syringed and ear drops dropped in ear
Agnese Sark	15 yrs	Oct 22 nd	Boil on arm	Hot fomentation Ichthyl ung. applied, healed
Theresa Battista	8 yrs	Oct 21 st	Abscessed tooth	Heat applied, warm ice bed for 3 days alk. antiseptic mouth washes jaw painted with iodine
William Heise	12 yrs	Oct 15 th	Discharging ears	ears syringed daily (boracic)
Stephen Paul	12 yrs	Oct 24 th	Sore throat	Throat painted Gargles
Mary Louise Bernard	14 yrs	Oct 22 nd	Discharging ears	Ears syringed
Bridget Stevens	16 yrs	Oct 13 th	Engorged ears	Ointment applied
Elizabeth Sinnick	8 yrs	Oct 23 rd	Conjunctivitis	eyes bathed twice daily for 3 days. Ophthalmic ung. applied
Margaret Paul	13 yrs	Oct 15 th	Boil on Auditory Canal	Ear syringed daily boil disappeared
Many other children treated for cuts on their fingers and cold sores on their lips.				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED *None*
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Margaret Patricia
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13
Medical Enfield
Hunts
nov 6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1937
1933

To The Department
of Indian Affairs. Ottawa
I have three children in the
Residential school. Shubenackie
who gave a positive syphilis
test last year. and were given
a course of treatment by
Dr. McFinnik Shubenackie. This year
I wanted to have another
syphilis test to see how their
blood is. and I was informed
that the Department of public
health were to do it. as they
have taken over. the examining
of the pupils from Dr. McFinnik
so far nothing has been
done and I don't believe that
these children can be free from
disease by one course of
treatment Yours Respectfully
L. W. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COPY

51-0-13.

November 13th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

*gll
bh*

Levi McDonald, of Enfield, writes the Department to the effect that his three children who have had some syphilis treatment do not appear to have had further examination or treatment within the present school term. The Department knows Levi McDonald, and is not inclined to make too much of his complaints. He writes, however, in a straightforward manner about this matter and it is quite obvious that residential school pupils who have had treatment for syphilis should have their treatment followed up. I think the case should be brought to the attention of Doctor MacInnis at your earliest convenience so that he may decide upon and carry out whatever measures are necessary. *115*

Yours truly,

gpm

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubensadie, N. S.

A. F. MacKenzie

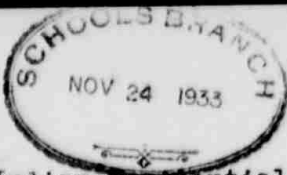
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



7-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

November 13th. 1933.

Handwritten signature/initials



Dear Sir:

Concerning the matter of the annual visit of the Dentist, During the past years the most work was caused by the new ones who apparently had no previous work done on their teeth. This was more pronounced in the case of those children who were just loosing their first teeth and the permanent ones coming in. As for the ones who have been here for threee years, little and in some cases no work is necessary.

174

In looking over the children who have come here since October 1932 I find that out of eight there are five who require attention. In that five I w ould say there would be in the vicinity of twenty extractions, one youngster having at least eight.

26-813

125

Not knowing the rate paid to the Dentist I cannot estimate the cost for a visit this year, but I feel certain that the amount will not approach that of last year. If we aannot have this work done within the next month then on account of the road conditions, it will have to be put over till the sprang, and in that case we will have plenty of tooth ache during the winter.

Please let me know as soon as you can.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 25, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting that dental attention be given to a number of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with K. K. Dimock, D. D. S., Windsor, N. S., to perform the dental work absolutely required by the pupils at the present time.

The total amount available for dental services at the present time is \$125, and the cost of the work carried out should not exceed this amount, as it will be impossible to make payment in excess. The fees allowed Dr. Dimock will be at the rate of \$1.00 per filling, using amalgam or other cheap material; 50¢ per extraction of permanent teeth; and 25¢ per extraction of temporary teeth. In the case of temporary teeth, extraction only can be allowed.

The work should be done at the school - the dentist to supply all materials.

A list, in triplicate, should be prepared by the Dentist, giving the name of each pupil receiving attention and the number of fillings and extractions in each case. His account should also be prepared in triplicate, covering the amount due at the above rate. The account should be attached to the statement, certified by you in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Please arrange with the Dentist to perform the work at an early date. It is considered that attention should first be given to any new pupils who have entered the school. You should impress upon Dr. Dimock that the Department will be unable to pay for any dental work exceeding in cost the sum above mentioned, viz.: \$125.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

51-0-13

DEC 9 1933

RECORDS

W. O. Wright
to school.
 Indian Residential School,
 Wreights.

Oct. 31st, 1933Nov. 30th, 1933

Augustine John D.	55	54
Augustine Samuel	64	67
Barnaby William	49	50
Bartlett Catherine	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	99
Bartlett Joan	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83
Basque Sarah	57 $\frac{1}{4}$	58
Battiste Harrieth	71 $\frac{3}{4}$	71
Battiste Mary	110	112 $\frac{1}{2}$
Battiste Stephen	89	94
Battiste Theresa.	64	65
Bear Juliana	67	71
Bear Mildred	100	101
Bernard Anna Madeline	63	64
Bernard Benjamin	110	112
Bernard Clara	120	122
Bernard John	61	61 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bernard Mary A.	77	88
Bernard Mary L.	100	100 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bernard Stephen	96	94
Bernard Susan	65 $\frac{1}{4}$	65
Bradley Frank	81	79
Bradley George	65	67
Bradley Noel	70	74
Bradley Patrick	98	91
Brooks Benjamin	127	129.
Brooks Elizabeth	108	108 $\frac{1}{2}$
Brooks Mary E.	78	78
Cabat Lewi.	71	70 $\frac{1}{4}$
Cabat Madeline	57	59
Clare Barney	69	69
Clare Susan	60	61
Cloud Elizabeth	110	109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Cloud Irene	77	78
Cloud Josephine	69	69
Cloud Laurence	67	65
Copage Regina	83	88
Cope Edward	95	92
Cremo Mary	89	95
Cremo Margaret	89	90 $\frac{1}{4}$
Doherty Laura	112 $\frac{1}{2}$	110
Doherty Nicholas	82	85
Doherty Philomena	113	112 $\frac{1}{2}$
Doucette Mary	115	120
Francis Agatha	65	65
Francis Charles	68	65
Francis Gilbert	85	87
Francis Gregory	103	105
Francis Janie	97	99
Francis Joseph	130	131
Francis Mary	147	142
Francis Katie	60	59
Francis Philip	80	83
Gabriel Pauline	90	92
Gehue William	67	70
Gehue James	62	73
Ginnish Annie M.	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	53
Ginnish Clara	73	75
Ginnish Elizabeth	58	58
Ginnish Ida	70	70 $\frac{1}{4}$
Glode Cecelia	116	115
Glode Mary A.	77	78
Goozoo Ledi	93	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
Goozoo Margaret	75	76
Hammond Mary E.	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	103
Isaac Hugh	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	65
Jerome Martha	121	121 $\frac{1}{4}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul Eva	115	114
Paul Gordon	75	69
Paul John	137	140 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Joseph P.	62	65
Paul Joseph L.	64	64
Paul Louise	91	92
Paul Melvina	71	72
Paul Margaret	94	98
Paul Stephen	73	77
Paul Simon	75	78
Peters Fred	78	80
Polehis Janie	64	65 $\frac{1}{4}$
Paulette Edward	90	95
Paulette Louise	78	78
Paulette Richard	65	66
Prosper James	50	50
Sack Jean	92	97
Sack Catherine	72	74
Sacobie Francis	114	112
Sacobie James	73	72
Sacobie Edward	132	131
Sacobie Janie	72	71
Sacobie Madeline	64	64
Sacobie Maud	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	94
Sapier Fred	60	60
Sapier John H.	69	73
Sark Agnes	98	98
Sark Annie	76	77
Sark Hannah	65	65 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sark Linus	49	50
Simon Martha	57	56
Simon Barbara	110	110 $\frac{1}{4}$
Stevens Bridget	141	140
Stevens Jack	96	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Johnson Isabel	119	118
Julian Edward	71	71 $\frac{1}{4}$
Julian Joseph	71	70
Knockwood Isaac.	53	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
Knockwood Henry	61	64
La Belliss Isaac	138	137
La Belliss Joseph	65	67
La Belliss Michael	91	99
La Belliss Wallace	59	61
Labrador Gladys	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	99
Lafford Peter	129	127
McDonald Agnes	54	54
McDonald Annie	95	97 $\frac{1}{4}$
McDonald Arthur	68	69
McDonald Irene	98	100
McDonald John	70	65
McDonald Stephen	74	75
McDonald Thomas	80	77
McDonald Ralph	65	69
McKenzie Guida	116	114
McKenzie Mary	116 $\frac{1}{4}$	116
McKenzie James	76	77
McOney Mary Rose	96	98
Martin Mary	60	59
Maloney Laurence	81	81
Marble Frank	99	101
Marble Nancy	74	76
Mitchell Louis	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	67
Mitchell Veronica	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	105
Nash Fred.	140	145
Nicholas Christina	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	58
Pennall John	73	70
Paul Anthony	66	67
Paul Elizabeth	115	115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Tenass Josephine	87	88
Tenass Leonard	165 ¹ / ₄	168
Thomas Louis	58	58
Thomas Matthew	98	95
Thomas Pearl	60	61
Toney Benjamin	77	76
Toney Elizabeth	78	76 ¹ / ₄
Toney John	111	113
Toney Joseph	143	145
Toney Neil Leo	59	61
Toney Francis Leo	57	60
Toney Rita	93	95
Trumble Walter	77	88
Tuplin Mary Grace	68	70
Tuplin Jessie	92	91
Tuplin Gordon	94	92
Wilmot Annie	128 ³ / ₄	128
Wilmot Katie	90	90
Smith John	64	65
Toney James	74	76
Clark Mary	49	47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~MEICAL~~

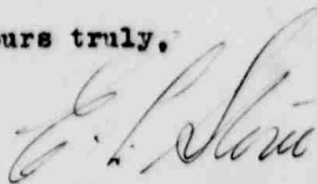
December 12th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

On your drug requisition of November 30th.

1. Five gallons of Cod Liver Oil is insufficient unless you have a stock on hand. To comply with the Department's directions you will require one gallon for every four pupils. You may have more on request.
2. Hydrogen Peroxide and Argyrol solution are freezable and cannot be shipped. You will receive capsules of Silvol from which you can make the solution.
3. I am not allowed to supply large quantities of Lysol to schools and am instructed that disinfectants should be purchased from School Funds. You will receive one gallon of Lysol which will make fifty gallons of antiseptic solution of effective strength.
4. "Ephedrin" drops is not a sufficient description of a substance which appears in many forms. If you must have it please purchase locally.

Yours truly,



E. L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

59 For Dr. K. Demock, dentist Account.

	Perf.	Imp.	S.
	Est	Est.	Filing
Augustine John P.	Perfect		
Augustine Samuel			1
Barnaby William		3	
Bartlett Catherine			1
Bartlett Joan	2		1
Bassie Sarah		1	
Battiste Harriet	1	1	1
Battiste Mary	Perfect		
Battiste Stephen	Perfect		
Battiste Theresa		2	
Bear Juliana			2
Bear Mildred			2
Bernard Annie M.	Perfect		
Bernard Benjamin	Perfect		
Bernard Clara			1
Bernard John	Perfect		
Bernard Mary Ann	Perfect		
Bernard Mary L.	Perfect		
Bernard Stephen			1
Bernard Susan		3	
Bradley Frank	Perfect		
Bradley George	Perfect		
Bradley Noel			1
Bradley Patrick	Perfect		
Brooks Benjamin			2
Brooks Elizabeth			1
Cabot Levee	2		
Cabot Madeline	3	2	
Clare Barney		Perfect	
Clare Susan			2
Claud Elizabeth		Perfect	
Clare Mary		1	1
Brooks Mary E.	2		
Paul Anthony			1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	Pem. Est.	S. Est.	S. Fillings
Cloud Irene	10	13	2
Cloud Josephine	Perfect.		
Cloud Lawrence	Perfect		
Copage Regina			1
Cope Edward	Perfect.		
Cremo Mary			1
Cremo Margaret	Perfect		
Doherty Laura	Perfect.		
Doherty Nicholas			1
Doherty Philomena			1
Doucet Mary	Perfect		
Francis Gatha	Perfect.		
Francis Charles	2		1
Francis Gilbert	Perfect		
Francis Gregory			1
Francis James			1
Francis Joseph			1
Francis Mary	Perfect		
Francis Zebie	Perfect		
Francis Philip			1
Frederic Pauline			1
Gene William	Perfect		
Gene James	5		
Gunnish Mary	4		
Gunnish Clara	Perfect.		
Gunnish Elizabeth	Perfect		
Gunnish Ida	Perfect		
Glode Mary Ann	Perfect		
Glode Cecilia			1
Gogoo Levi			1
Gogoo Margaret		3.	
Hammond Mary E.			1
Isaac Hugh	2		
Jerome Martha			2
	12	27	35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	P. Cont.	S. Cont.	S. Filling
Paul Eva			31
Paul Gordon			1
Paul John			1
Paul Joseph P.			1
Paul Joseph L.		1	
Paul Louise	Perfect		
Paul Melvina			2
Paul Margaret			3
Paul Stephen			2
Paul Simon	Perfect		
Peters Fred	Perfect		
Polchis Jane			2
Paulette Edward			3
Paulette Louise			1
Paulette Richard		4	1
Prosper James	Perfect		
Sack Jean	Perfect		
Sack Catherine	Perfect		
Sacobie Francis	Perfect		
Sacobie James		3	
Sacobie Edward	Perfect		
Sacobie Janie		1	
Sacobie Madeleine			1
Sacobie Maud			2
Sapier Fred	Perfect		
Sapier John H.	Perfect		
Sark Agnes	Perfect		
Sark Annie			2
Sark Hannah	2	1	
Sark Linus		3	
Simon Martha		1	1
Simon Barbara			1
Stevens Bridget	Perfect		
Stevens Jack			1
	14	11	51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	P. Est.	Temp. Est.	S. Fillings
Johnson Isabel	Perfect	41	61
Julian Edward			2
Julian Joseph		2	
Knockwood Henry			3
La Bellios Isaac			1
La Bellios Joseph			
La Bellios Michael	Perfect		
La Bellios Wallace		1	
Labrados Gladys			
Lafford Peter			1
Mc Donald Agnes		1	
Mc Donald Annie	Perfect		
Mc Donald Arthur	Perfect		
McDonald Irene	Perfect		
McDonald John			2
McDonald Stephen		1	1
McDonald Thomas	Perfect		
McDonald Ralph	Perfect		
McKenzie Guida			1
McKenzie Mary			1
McKenzie James	Perfect		
Mc Oney Mary Rose	Perfect		
Martin Mary		2	
Maloney Lawrence	Perfect		
Marble Frank	Perfect.		
Marble Nancy			2
Mitchell Louis			
Mitchell Veronica			
Nash Fred	Perfect		
Nicholas Christina		3	
Penall John	Perfect		
Paul Anthony		1	
Paul Elizabeth	Perfect		
Knockwood Isaac		10	1
	11	61	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	P. Est.	Imp. Est.	S. Filling
Tenass Josephine	14	62	7 1/2
Tenass Leonard	Perfect		
Thomas Louis		1	1
Thomas Matthew			1
Thomas Pearl		1	1
Toney Benjamin			1
Toney Elizabeth			1
Toney John			1
Toney Joseph			2
Toney Noel Leo	Perfect		
Toney Francis Leo		2	1
Toney Rita	Perfect		
Trumble Walter		1	
Tuplin Mary Grace	H		
Tuplin Gordon	Perfect		
Wilmot Annie			1
Wilmot Katie	Perfect		
Smith John	Perfect		
Toney James			1
Clare Mary		1	1
Tuplin Jessie	1	1	
	19	49	89
Total	23	66	87
	C.50	C.25	1.00

No 51-0-13
November 26/33.

\$115.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CHRISTIE BUILDING,
GERRISH ST.

WINDSOR, N. S. Dec 7 1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Per. Rev. J. P. Mackey

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KARL K. DIMOCK, D.D.S., D.D.C.**

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

*No 51-0-13
November 26/33*

DUPLICATE
FOR FILE
Acct. transferred
Dec 20/33

To Professional Services:

K. P. Mackey

- 70 87 Amalgam Fillings @ 1.⁰⁰
- 23 Permanent Extractions @ .50
- 66 Temporary @ .25

J. P. Mackey
Director of Indian Services

Date...

87	00
11	50
16	50
115	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



51-0-13.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Karl K. Dimeck, D.D.S., D.D.C.,

Christie Bldg.,

Gerrish St.,

WINDSOR, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Dec. 22	To Dental Services at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per account and statements attached	\$ 115 00
TOTAL,		\$ 115 00

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Vote..... 188
 School Number..... 265
 Alot..... 265
 E. H. No..... 74

mo

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

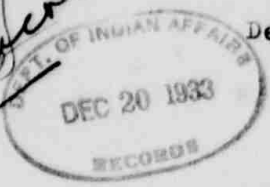
POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 18th. 1933.

No. 51-0-13



Handwritten initials 'EM' in a box.

Handwritten: Meet
to Medical

Dear Sir :

In reply to your letter of Dec. 12th. inst. Please find requisition for thirty gallons of Cod Liver Oil.

Yours very truly.

The Secretary
Dept; of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Handwritten signature: Prof. P. Murphy

Handwritten: P.S.

Handwritten: Will you please send 1/2 doz. large bottles, half-gallon in order to bottle cod liver oil.

Handwritten: send to D.R. 18

Handwritten signature: P. Murphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Handwritten: POOR COPY

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Rev J P Maskey Band or School Shulnacache

Number of Indians or Pupils 165 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Nov. 30 1933 Date of last requisition July 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
none		Oiled silk		3 yds.
"		Syringes Cap & Glass		3
3 iv		Collodium Flex.		3 viii
1		Ice Collar		1
500	4	Cold Tablets		500
none	15	A. B. S & C. tablets		1,000
60	19	Gross tablets "222"	A. P. C.	1,000
1		Eye-Shields		5
1/2 lb.		Mentholatum		1 lb.
500		Aspirin tablets 400's		500
	X	Requisition drug sheet		100
200	49	Eye water tablet Conjunctivitis		500
		Cascara Aromat		1 Gal.
1/2 lb.		Chlorotone Inhalant		1 lb.
100	32	Alkaline Antiseptic Suiw's		1,000
15 tubes	45	Yellow Oxide of Mercury 20's		1 doz.
		Yogoral 150's		3 x vii
		Hydro Balsam		3 viii
1/2 lb.	51	Burn Dressing		2 lbs.
none	46	Atropine ointment 10's		1 doz.
1/2 lb.	38	X Capsicum ointment		5 lbs.
none	33	Tablet Triple Bromide		500
"	29	Potassium Iodide		100
"	28	" Permanganate		500
5	5	Col. Lever Oil	WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION 7 x 5 gal tin	5 gal. 35

Simply 1/2 gallon Saccos with corked
Dispense Medical Attendant
Rev J P Maskey Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



92

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Cir. No. 603-5

Ottawa., **December. 28th.** 1933

Dear Sir.-

I have to request you to furnish or
repayment and send by freight prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of
Indian Residential School in the
Hants Co Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in triplicate.

ORDERED
DEC 28 1933

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NOVA SCOTIA

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Pathological Institute, Morris St.,

REPORT ON SEROLOGICAL REACTION
FOR SYPHILIS

Halifax, N. S. Nov. 28. 1933

Dr. D. F. MacInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Patient Miss Annie McDonald.

Examination of this specimen of blood gave the following result:

Kahn reaction Negative.

Remarks

Received Nov. 28/33 Entry No.: P. H. 3681

Amackeuzi
Director of Laboratories.

NOTE: The result of serological tests should always be interpreted in the light of clinical evidence. Where such interpretation cannot readily be arrived at, the submission of confirmatory specimens is recommended.

A negative blood Kahn reaction does not exclude the possibility of syphilis. A case of neuro-syphilis may yield a negative Kahn, but give a positive reaction with the spinal fluid.

The Kahn reaction does not become positive, except in rare instances, until about 3 weeks after the appearance of the primary chancre. Doubtful or weakly positive reactions in untreated cases, not showing the typical clinical features of the disease, should be repeated in two weeks.

LAB. FORM 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NOVA SCOTIA

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Pathological Institute, Morris St.,

REPORT ON SEROLOGICAL REACTION
FOR SYPHILIS

Halifax, N. S. Nov. 28. 1933

Dr. D.F. MacInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Patient John McDonald.

Examination of this specimen of blood gave the following result:

Kahn reaction Positive (Four Plus).

Remarks

Received Nov. 28/33 Entry No.: P. H. 3682

D. Mackenzie
Director of Laboratories.

NOTE: The result of serological tests should always be interpreted in the light of clinical evidence. Where such interpretation cannot readily be arrived at, the submission of confirmatory specimens is recommended.

A negative blood Kahn reaction does not exclude the possibility of syphilis. A case of neuro-syphilis may yield a negative Kahn, but give a positive reaction with the spinal fluid.

The Kahn reaction does not become positive, except in rare instances, until about 3 weeks after the appearance of the primary chancre. Doubtful or weakly positive reactions in untreated cases, not showing the typical clinical features of the disease, should be repeated in two weeks.

LAB. FORM 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NOVA SCOTIA

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Pathological Institute, Morris St.,

REPORT ON SEROLOGICAL REACTION
FOR SYPHILIS

Halifax, N. S., Nov. 28. 1933

Dr. D.F. McInnis, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Patient Irene McDonald.

Examination of this specimen of blood gave the following result:

Kahn reaction Positive (Four Plus).

Remarks

Received Nov. 28/33

Entry No.: P. H. 3683

D. Mackenzie
Director of Laboratories.

NOTE: The result of serological tests should always be interpreted in the light of clinical evidence. Where such interpretation cannot readily be arrived at, the submission of confirmatory specimens is recommended.

A negative blood Kahn reaction does not exclude the possibility of syphilis. A case of neuro-syphilis may yield a negative Kahn, but give a positive reaction with the spinal fluid.

The Kahn reaction does not become positive, except in rare instances, until about 3 weeks after the appearance of the primary chancre. Doubtful or weakly positive reactions in untreated cases, not showing the typical clinical features of the disease, should be repeated in two weeks.

LAB. FORM 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1933

Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 8th. 1933.

No. 510-0-13

Handwritten signature

13

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed the results of the examination of the three MacDonald children, as was outlined in your letter of November 13th.

We are not having any treatment till we hear from you as I understand a plus four condition requires a very long time to clear up, if it can be cleared up at all.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature: W. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency **Hants Co** ~~Bank~~ or School **Shubenacadie**

Number of Indians or Pupils (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date **December 27th,** 19 **33.** Date of last requisition..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Neosalvarsan .3	amps	6
		Neosalvarsan .6	amps	12

		Forward to:		
		Rev. Father Mackay,		
		Principal,		
		Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,		
		Shubenacadie, N. S.		
		APPROVED		
		<i>[Signature]</i>		
		<i>[Signature]</i>		
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

ORDERED
DEC 27 1933

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

Records file



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-13

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **51-0-13**

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Cir. No. 603-5

Ottawa, **December 27th**, 1933

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by mail prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of
Indian Residential School in the
Hants Co Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Father Mackay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in triplicate.

ORDERED
DEC 27 1933

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa. Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

EX'D.

January 5th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

This will confirm the recommendations made to you by the Director of Medical Services in the case of the children of Levi McDonald, of Enfield, two of whom apparently require further treatment for syphilis. I should like to take this opportunity to state that the Department is anxious that this disease should be treated to conclusion wherever found. I am also informed that supplies have been sent you for this purpose.

*Notated
EAS/Km.*

Yours truly,



A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Handwritten initials

Reverend J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

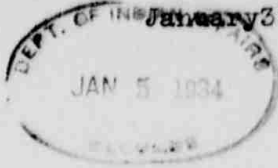
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 3th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Med



IR

Dear Sir:

Since writing you concerning Matthew Thomas, we have a little more information. In view of the fact that a certain individual is doing considerable talking, and the information received from the Hospital yesterday that the kidney was removed and his condition only-fair, I think we had better give you the details as far as we know them.

On Friday Dec. 29th. the coasting was good and a great number were at it. This boy Matthew Thomas who is about fourteen years of age takes with him two boys, younger than himself, away from the crowd, and goes over back of the root-house, where the hill is very steep. At the bottom of the hill is a road and then another sharp drop to the marsh and the river. I might say the tendency to get apart from the crowd has been a consistent attitude of this boy, and along with boys much younger than himself.

On this occasion they had gone to a place which they knew I had forbidden ^{the} to go, principally on account of the steepness and roughness of the hill and the nearness of the river. When the accident happened the other boys put him on the sleigh and brought him up to fairly level ground where he got off and walked into the School. That was near supper time, and without saying anything went in and had supper. After supper he told Sister Margaret Patrice, the nurse, that he fell off his sleigh and that his elbow hurt his side. The truth is that he was thrown against

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

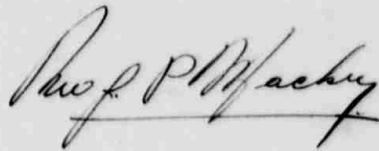
a fence pole or telephone pole and it certainly must have been with considerable force,. The Sister found the flesh slightly broken and put a dressing on . The next day he said he was sore and remained in bed. The following day he wanted to get up and he remained indoors all day. On New Years morning he left the chapel followed by the Sister, nurse. After seeing him to bed she noticed the blood in the toilet. We called the Doctor and on his advice took him by car to the Hospital.

The Doctor says that the boy told him that he had passed blood on frédlay night, but if that is true , it is also true that the boy did not make it known to any one here. Being the age he is one would think that he would make it known.

This is the the case as far as I can find out from the Sister and the boys.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.



Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 2nd. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Medical

Dear Sir,

Beg to inform you that we have two children at the V.G. Hospital in Halifax.

Mary Doucette, No. 03, was on the advice of the Doctor taken there on the evening of Dec. 26th. for observation, with the possibility of chronic appendix. They operated two days later and I saw her yesterday. She is doing well.

Matthew Thomas No. 27, got a bump while coasting and we brought him to the Hospital yesterday, Jan. 1st. We found about twenty four hours after the accident that he was pass-blood. Doctor McGinnis considered his condition serious, but at this time we have no word from the Hospital.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

MM

January 10th, 1934.

ELL
Reverend Sir,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letters of January 2nd and 3rd reporting the admission to the hospital of Mary Doucette and Matthew Thomas. The circumstances in connection with the latter pupil are noted and the Department will be pleased to have any further information you may obtain in this connection.

MM
Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Rev. Father Mackay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MM

January 10th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

ell

This will acknowledge receipt of your letters of January 2nd and 3rd reporting the admission to the hospital of Mary Doucette and Matthew Thomas. The circumstances in connection with the latter pupil are noted and the Department will be pleased to have any further information you may obtain in this connection.

MM

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Rev. Father Mackay,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

MP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **60-13**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

JAN 16 1934

Sheet No. **1**

DATE **23.12.33.**

Voucher No. **X.105/2733.**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **2715**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. Father Mackay,**
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA **Mail.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
6 Amps.	Neosalvarsan .3	6	ea.	.20	1 23
12 Amps.	Neosalvarsan .6	12	ea.	.28	3 36
					4 59
				10% Handling Charges	46
				Postage	18
				Sales Tax 6%	23
					5 45

APPROVED FOR CHARGES
[Signature]
 Director of Medical Services

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Acce. transferred
 Date **JAN 31 1934**

Circular No. 603 - 0
 Jan 31, 1934

Assembled by **W.T.D.**
 Checked by **E.F.**
 Packed by **G.L.**
 P & N.H. 60 3M-10-33 Req 444

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
 Chief Purchasing Agent
 P & N.H.
 Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

**POOR
 COPY**

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Your File No. **2-0-13**

Sheet No. **2**

DATE **29.12.33**

Voucher No. **X-105/2737**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **2719**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. J. P. Mackay,**
Principal,
Shaboneadie Ind. Res. School,
Shaboneadie, N.B.

TRIPPLICATE

VIA **Freight**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
5 lbs.	Glycerine.		5 lbs.	lb.	.14	69 12
1 gal.	Lysol Sol.		1 gal.	gal.	.71	70
20 lbs.	Magnesium Sulphate.		20 lbs.	lb.	.03	71
1 tin	Caster Oil - 2 lbs. tin		2 lbs.	lb.	.14	60
5 lbs.	Vaseline Flay.		5 lbs.	lb.	.05	1 28
12 vials	Toothache Drops.		12	doz.	.35	27
1/8 gal.	Tr. Iodine 2-1/2%		5 lbs.	lb.	.22	33
10 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton.		10 lbs.	lb.	.30	1 10
1 roll	Gauze - 100 yd. roll.		1 roll	roll	1.87	2 30
4 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 2"		4 doz.	doz.	2.23	1 87
4 doz.	Bandages, Gauze 3"		4 doz.	doz.	3.23	74
4 spls.	Adhesive Plaster 2"		4 spls.	doz.	2.55	1 08
3 C.	Labels Prescription.	Med. small	2 C.		N/O	88
2 C.	Labels Poison.		1 C.			08
4	Hot Water Bottles.		2 C.	M.	.40	1 37
1	Atomizer.		4	doz.	4.12	88
2 lbs.	Cataplasma Koplin.		4	doz.	10.59	31
2 C.	C. T. Chlorazene.		2 lbs.	lb.	.17	46
2 bxs.	Depressors, tongue, wood.		2 C.	C.	.23	18
1 bx.	Applicators, wood.		2 bxs.	bx.	.09	39
			1 bx.	bx.	.39	08
			1	ea.	.09	34.71
						8.47
						1.00
						2.21
						98.39

APPROVED AS TO CHARGE
[Signature]
 Director

TRIPPLICATE
 FOR FILE
 Acct. transferred
 JAN 31 1934

Pain.
 CIRCULAR NO. 603
 Jan 31, 34

Assembled by **H.T.D.**

Checked by **H.F.**

Packed by **C.L.**

P & N.H. 60 3M-10-33 Req 444

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Chief Purchasing Agent

D.P. & N.H.

Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

VOUCHER

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **11-0-13.**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

JAN 16 1934

Sheet No. **1.**

DATE **29.12.33.**

Voucher No. **X.105/2737**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **2715.**

SHIPPED TO

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TRIPPLICATE

*Wright
Sub
Cant*

VIA **Freight.**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XOO SO. 142 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
3 yds.	Oiled Silk.	3 yds.	yd.	.64	1 92
3	Syringes, ear & Ulcer.	3	doz.	1.15	29
3 oss.	Colloidion Flex.	3 oss.	lb.	.44	22
1	Ice Collar.	1	doz.	5.32	53
5 C.	C. C. T. Corysa.	5 C.	M.	1.00	50
1 M.	C. C. T. A.B.S. & C.	1 M.	M.	.36	36
1 M.	C. T. A.P.C.	1 M.	M.	1.00	1 00
5	Eye Shields.	5	doz.	.30	15
1 lb.	Ung. Camphor Menthol.	1 lb.	lb.	.18	18
5 C.	C. T. Aspirin grs. 5.	5 C.	M.	.64	32
5 C.	C. T. Conjunctivitis.	5 C.	M.	.30	15
1 gal.	Cassara Aromat.	10 lbs.	gal.	2.99	2 99
1 lb.	Chloretone Inhalant.	1 lb.	lb.	.34 $\frac{1}{2}$	35
1 M.	C. T. Sealers.	1 M.	M.	.64	64
1 doz. tubes	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 2%.	12 tubes	doz.	.46	46
150 capsules	Silvol.	150	C.	2.32	3 46
3 oss.	Friar's Balsam.	3 oss.	lb.	.45	23
2 lbs.	Burn Dressing.	2 lbs.	lb.	.17	34
1 doz. tubes	Atropine Ointment 1%.	12 tubes	doz.	.64	64
5 lbs.	Co. Capsicum Ointment.	5 lbs.	lb.	.21	1 05
5 C.	C. T. Triple Bromide.	5 C.	M.	.71	35
1 C.	C. T. Pot. Iodide.	1 C.	C.	.24	24
5 C.	C. T. Pot. Permanganate.	5 C.	M.	.30	15
35 gals.	Cod Liver Oil - 5 gal. tins.	35 gals.	gal.	1.37	47 95
6	Bottles, 1/2 gal. with corks.	6	gro.	22.50	94
20 lbs.	Boracic Acid Pulv.	20 lbs.	lb.	.06	1 60
3 lbs.	Lint plain.	3 lbs.	lb.	.43	1 29
1/2 gal.	Camphorated Oil.	5 lbs.	lb.	.19 $\frac{1}{2}$	95
					69 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1934

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-13

January 13th. 1934.

Medical

R

Dear Sir:

In view of your letter of the 5th. inst. might I point out that the result of the blood test at Halifax from May 2nd to 9th. 1932 placed:

- John MacDonald No. 47 Wellington , HalifaxCo.
 - Irine " " 045 " "
 - Edward Julian 45 Antigonish
 - Janie Polchis 076 N.B.W.
 - Francis Sacobie 052 "
 - Janie Sacobie 0101 "
 - Mary Ellen Brooks 070 Springhill Jct. Cumberland Co
 - Madeline Sacobie 051 N.B.W. as 3 plus
 - Phillip Francis 80 N.B.E. as 2 plus
 - Annie MacDonald 044 Halifax as 2 plus but now negative.
- } 4 plus.

Since that date we have 11 boys and 14 girls admitted to the School. Besides giving ^{examination} treatment to those we are certain have been treated would you also consider a blood test for those who have come to the School since the date of the previous test.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

W. P. M. Schuy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1 - Mackey
2 - Schools
~~2 - Schools~~
2 - to under



51-0-13

January 18th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of January 13th I beg to advise you that every pupil who has been found to suffer from syphilis after admission to your school should have his treatment followed up and should be kept under supervision from this standpoint until he leaves the school.

In view of the considerable proportion of your pupils who have been found to suffer from this disease it would be advisable to have every pupil examined on entrance to school. The examination for syphilis should include a blood test, and if from this and other signs the Doctor makes a positive diagnosis treatment should be instituted at once and followed up.

I think you will find Doctor MacInnis reasonable in regard to his fees for these examinations and treatments. In most places this work is done by means of a weekly clinic and the Doctor is usually willing to compromise with the Department on fees by accepting a flat rate for each clinic held.

I think it would be advisable for you to make special arrangements with Doctor MacInnis for this work as it will probably go on more or less continuously for some years to come. The Department will be pleased to consider any reasonable proposals which you and he may be able to submit in this connection.

Yours truly,

Reverend J.P.Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

A.F.MacKenzie,
Secretary

MP.

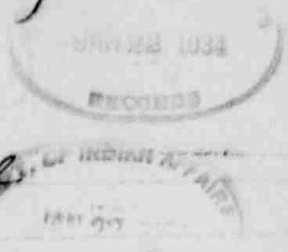
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

W. P. ...



Indian Residential School
Shukon, Canada N.S.

Weights for November and December

Augustine John B.	54	57
Augustine Samuel	67	70 ³ / ₄
Barnaby William	50	52 ¹ / ₂
Bartlett Catherine	99	105
Bartlett Joan	83	87 ¹ / ₂
Bosque Sarah	58	59
Battiste Harrieth	71	73
Battiste Mary	112 ¹ / ₂	116
Battiste Stephen	94	92
Battiste Theresa	65	67
Bear Juliana	71	73
Bear Mildred	101	106
Bernard Anna Madeline	64	67
Bernard Benjamin	112	114
Bernard Clara	122	125
Bernard John	61 ¹ / ₂	64
Bernard Mary A.	88	88 ¹ / ₂
Bernard Mary L.	100 ¹ / ₄	108
Bernard Susan	65	67
Bernard Stephen	94	100
Bradley Frank	79	83
Bradley George	67	69
Bradley Noel	74	73
Bradley Patrick	91	93
Brooks Elizabeth	108 ¹ / ₂	111 ¹ / ₂
Brooks Benjamin	129	129
Brooks Mary E.	78	81
Cabat Leub	70 ¹ / ₄	75
Cabat Madeline	57	58
Clare Barney	69	71
Clare Mary	47	50 ³ / ₄

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Clare Susan	61	63
Claud. Elizabeth	109	111
Claud. Irene	78	89
Claud. Josephine	69	75
Claud. Laurence	65	67
Copage Regina	88	92
Cope Edward	92	93
Cremo Margaret	90 ¹ / ₄	95
Cremo Mary	95	97
Doherty Laura	110	115
Doherty Nicholas	85	88 ³ / ₄
Doherty Philomena	112 ¹ / ₂	118
Doucette Mary	120	— in hospital f.p.m.
Francis Agatha	65	67 ¹ / ₂
Francis Charles	65	68
Francis Gilbert	87	87
Francis Gregory	105	110
Francis Janie	99	105
Francis Joseph	131	130 ¹ / ₄
Francis Katie	59	61
Francis Mary	142	147 ¹ / ₂
Francis Philip	83	82
Gabriel Pauline	92	95
Gebue William	70	70
Gebue James	73	74
Ginnish Annie M.	53	55
Ginnish Clara	75	78
Ginnish Elizabeth	58	61
Ginnish Ida	70 ¹ / ₄	74
Glade Cecelia	115	121
Glade Mary A.	78	85
Googo Margaret	76	81
Googo Leo	92 ¹ / ₂	99
Hammond Mary E.	103	109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Isaac Hugh	65	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jerome Martha	121 $\frac{1}{4}$	126
Johnson Isabel	118	119
Julian Edward	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	71 $\frac{1}{2}$
Julian Joseph	70	72
Knockwood Isaac	55 $\frac{1}{4}$	56
Knockwood Henry	64	65
La Billias Isaac	137	138
La Billias Michael	99	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
La Billias Joseph	67	67 $\frac{3}{4}$
La Billias Wallace	61	62
Labrador Gladys	99	100 $\frac{1}{2}$
Lafford Peter	127	130 $\frac{1}{4}$
McDonald Agnes	54	57
McDonald Annie	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	100
McDonald Arthur	69	71
McDonald Irene	100	107
McDonald John	65	73
McDonald Stephen	75	67
McDonald Thomas	77	80
McDonald Ralph	69	69
McKenzie Guida	114	116
McKenzie James	77	78
McKenzie Mary J.	116	125
McQuay Mary Rose	98	100
Martin Mary	59	60 $\frac{1}{2}$
Maloney Lawrence	81	83
Marble Frank	101	103 $\frac{1}{2}$
Marble Nancy	76	78
Mitchell Louis	67	70 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mitchell Veronica	105	111 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nash Fred	145	147 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nicholas Christina	58	57 $\frac{3}{4}$
Penhall John	70	73 $\frac{1}{2}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul Anthony	67	69
Paul Elizabeth	115	119
Paul Eva	114	120
Paul Gordon	69	71
Paul John	140 $\frac{1}{2}$	145
Paul Joseph P.	65	65 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Joseph L.	64	68
Paul Louise	92	95
Paul Melvina	72	73
Paul Margaret	98	102
Paul Stephen	77	78
Paul Simon	78	83 $\frac{3}{4}$
Peter Fred	80	79
Polchio Janie	65 $\frac{1}{4}$	66
Paulette Edward	95	95
Paulette Louise	78	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paulette Richard	66	68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Prosper James	50	57
Sack Jean	97	98
Sack Catherine	74	76
Sacobie Francis	112	119
Sacobie James	72	73
Sacobie Edward	131	131 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sacobie Janie	71	74
Sacobie Madeline	64	66
Sacobie Maude	94	95
Sapier Fred	60	61
Sapier John H.	73	72
Sark Agnes	98	101
Sark Annie	77	77
Sark Hannah	65 $\frac{1}{4}$	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sark Linus	50	50
Sark Patrick Joseph -		49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Simon Martha	56	60
Simon Barbara	110 $\frac{1}{4}$	112
Smith John C.	65	67
Stevens Bridget	140	145
Stevens Jack	95	97 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tenass Josephine	88	90
Tenass Leonard	168	169 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Louis	58	59
Thomas Matthew	95	—
Thomas Pearl	61	64
Toney Benjamin	76	79
Tonly Elizabeth	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	79
Toney John	113	117
Toney Joseph	145	143 $\frac{1}{2}$
Toney James	76	79
Toney Naeh Leo	61	63
Toney Francis Leo	60	61
Toney Rita	95	102
Trembley Walter	88	88
Tuplin Mary Grace	70	72 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tuplin Jessie	91	93
Tuplin Gordon	92	98
Wilmot Annie	128	130 $\frac{1}{4}$
Wilmot Katie	90	92
Paul Charles H.		65

Prof. P. M. Oakey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

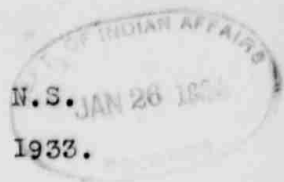
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 24th. 1933.



No. 51-0-13

Medical
2. R. P. [unclear]
Male

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis is having great difficulty in locating a vein for the treatment of Irene MacDonald, He proposes that you send her to the hospital, where they may be more expert at it, or that you send a supply of Sularsphemimine to be given inter-muscularly muscularly.

He has made a start on the other blood tests and I will send in the report when the work is completed.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R. P. Massey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 2 1934

51-0-13.

February 2nd, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

E/S

In reply to your letter of January 24th, I beg to advise you that the Department would prefer, if possible, that Irene MacDonald should be treated at the school. The preparation of arsenic which Doctor McInnis wants is not stocked by the Department, and he can purchase it as economically as anyone. If he will do so the Department will be pleased to reimburse him on your certificate.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

MacKenzie

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenscadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie N.S.

Weights for December and January.

Augustine John D.	57	57
Augustine Samuel	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	77 $\frac{1}{2}$
Barnaby William	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	54
Bartlett Catherine	105	105
Bartlett Joan	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	87 $\frac{1}{2}$
Basque Sarah	59	60
Battiste Harrieth	73	74 $\frac{1}{2}$
Battiste Mary	116	114
Battiste Stephen	92	92
Battiste Theresa	67	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bear Juliana	73	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bear Mildred	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	107
Bernard Anna Madeline	67	66 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bernard Benjamin	115	121
Bernard Clara	125	122
Bernard John	64	63
Bernard Mary A.	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	89
Bernard Mary L.	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bernard Stephen	99	101
Bernard Susan	67	70
Bradley Frank	83	79
Bradley Neil	73	77
Bradley George	69	71
Bradley Patrick	93	91 $\frac{1}{2}$
Brooks Benjamin	130	134 $\frac{1}{2}$
Brooks Elizabeth	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	113
Brooks Mary E.	81	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cabat Levi	75	74
Cabat Madeline	61	62
Clare Barney	71	74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Clare Mary	50 $\frac{3}{4}$	51 $\frac{1}{4}$
Clare Susan	63	64
Cloud Elizabeth	111	113
Cloud Irene	89	86
Cloud Josephine	75	75
Cloud Laurence	67	67
Copage Regina	92	91
Copage Edward	93	93
Cremo Margaret	95	99
Cremo Mary	97	98
Doherty Laura	115	113
Doherty Philomena	118	114 $\frac{1}{2}$
Doherty Nicholas	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	87 $\frac{1}{2}$
Douette Mary	—	115
Francis Agatha	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	69
Francis Charles	68	69
Francis Gilbert	87	87
Francis Gregory	110	112 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Janis	105	103
Francis Joseph	130	130
Francis Katie	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Mary	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	146 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Philip	82	82
Gabriel Pauline	95	94
Gehue William	70	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gehue James	74	76
Ginnish Annie M.	55	57
Ginnish Clara	78	80
Ginnish Elizabeth	61	62
Ginnish Ida	74	75
Glade Cecelia	121	121
Glade Mary A.	85	86
Googoo Lewis	99	98
Googoo Margaret	81	84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Hammond Mary E.	109	107
Isaac Hugh	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	66
Jerome Martha	121	125
Johnson Isabel	119	123
Julian Edward	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	74
Julian Joseph	72	70
Knoekwood Isaac	56	56 $\frac{1}{2}$
Knaekwood Henry	65	64
La Billio Isaac	138	142 $\frac{1}{2}$
La Billio Joseph	67 $\frac{3}{4}$	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
La Billio Michael	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	92
La Billio Wallace	62	63 $\frac{1}{2}$
Labrador Gladys	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	104 $\frac{1}{2}$
Lafford Peter	131	130
Mc Donald Agnes	57	58
Mc Donald Annie	100	100
Mc Donald Arthur	71	74
Mc Donald Irene	107	108 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mc Donald John	73	76 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mc Donald Stephen	67	66
Mc Donald Thomas	80	80 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mc Donald Ralph	69	72 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mc Kenzie Guida	116	118 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mc Kenzie James	78	81 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mc Kenzie Mary	116	119
Mc Ouly Mary Rose	100	97 $\frac{1}{2}$
Martin Mahy	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$
Maloney Lawrence	83	82
Marble Frank	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{1}{2}$
Marble Nancy	78	80 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mitchell Loris	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	70
Mitchell Veronica	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nash Fred	145	148
Nicholas Christina	57 $\frac{3}{4}$	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Bennall John	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	74
Paul Anthony	69	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Elizabeth	119	121
Paul Eva.	115'	119 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Charles H.	65'	64
Paul Gordon	71	72
Paul John	145'	146
Paul Joseph P.	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	65
Paul Joseph L.	68	66 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Louise	95	95
Paul Melvina	73	73
Paul Margaret	102	103
Paul Stephen	78	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Simon	83 $\frac{3}{7}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
Peters Fred	79	81
Palehis Janie	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paulette Edward	95	99
Paulette Louise	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	75
Paulette Richard	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	68
Prosper James	57	53 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sack Jean	98	98
Sack Catherine	76	77
Sacchie James	73	73
Sacchie Edward	131	136
Sacchie Janie	74	77
Sacchie Madeline	66	67
Sacchie Maud	95'	97
Sapier Fred	61	62
Sapier John H.	72	76
Sark Agnes	101	101 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sark Annie	77	77
Sark Hannah	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	71
Sark Linus	50	50
Sark Patrick Joseph.	49	49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Simon Martha	60	61 $\frac{1}{2}$
Simon Barbara	112	119
Smith John C.	67	67
Stevens Bridget	145	143
Stevens Jack.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	100
Teness Josephine	90	93
Teness Leonard.	168	173 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Louis	59	58 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Matthew	—	absent
Thomas Pearl.	64	76
Toney Benjamin	79	79
Toney Elizabeth	79	80
Toney John	117	118 $\frac{1}{2}$
Toney Joseph	143	145
Toney James	78	78
Toney Neil Leo.	63	61 $\frac{1}{2}$
Toney Francis Leo.	61	63
Toney Rita	102	105
Trumbly Walter	88	92
Tuplin May Grace	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	74
Tuplin Jessie	93	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tuplin Gordon	98	100
Wilmot Annie	128	126.
Wilmot Katie.	92.	90 $\frac{3}{4}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date Feb 1, 1934....

..... Shubenacadie..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 Rev. J. B. Mackay. PRINCIPAL Dr. Mc. Innis. MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
Susan Clare	12	Jan 22	Wax in ear.	glycerine etc ii Syringed etc
Agatha Francis	10	Jan 28	Stiff neck	neck painted etc iodine
Mary L. Bernard	15	Jan 17	Discharging ear	Ear syringed daily
Margaret Emma	14	Jan	Discharging ear	Ear syringed etc boracic daily
Many other children given laxatives and treated for colds.				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Margaret Ostrick R.N.
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1934

Date Feb 1, 1934

3
Dr. J. P. ...
Dr. ...
... .. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
... .. PRINCIPAL *Dr. Mc. ...* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Jack ...</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Jan 27</i>	<i>Conjunctivitis</i>	<i>Eye bathed and yellow oxide of mercury applied, healed.</i>
<i>Levi Cabot</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Jan 25</i>	<i>Bark on leg</i>	<i>Zinc ung. applied, healed.</i>
<i>Edward Boubette</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Jan 28</i>	<i>Sprained thumb</i>	<i>Painted with Iodine strips of adhesive applied, cured.</i>
<i>Lawrence Melony</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Jan 4</i>	<i>Cut on temple</i>	<i>Wound bathed, painted with iodine around wound. Applied B. Iodized. Vaseline on dressing. Completely healed.</i>
<i>Mary Brous</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Dec 28</i>	<i>Discharging ear</i>	<i>Syringed daily ear drops, dropped in ear. B. I. D.</i>
<i>Salme Bernard</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Jan 3</i>	<i>Discharging ear</i>	<i>Ear syringed daily Boracic Saline</i>
<i>Louise Boubette</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Jan 26</i>	<i>Discharging ear</i>	<i>Ear syringed with boracic</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Margaret Patricia, R.N.
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. **51-0-13**

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1934
RECORDS

Sheet No.

DATE **Jan. 1934**

Voucher No. **X105/8737**

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. **2715 84**

SHIPPED TO **Rev. J. F. Mackay,
Principal Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.**

VIA **Freight**

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X00 50. 142					
		Freight Charges				\$6.46
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-5deg); display: inline-block;"> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Acce. transferred Date FEB 13 1934</p> </div>						
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-5deg); display: inline-block;"> <p>APPROVED AS TO CHARGES</p> <p style="text-align: right;">J. A. [Signature] M.B. [Signature]</p> </div>						
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>Vote..... 188</p> <p>School Number..... 265</p> <p>Allot..... 284</p> <p>E. R. No..... 1137</p> </div>						
<p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17-2-34</p>						

Assembled by.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Checked by.....

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Packed by.....

Per **[Signature]**

P & N.H. 60 3M-10-33 Req 444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**



Halifax, N.S.
Feb. 13th, 1934.

M. S. Stone, M. D.,
Director of Medical Services,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of annual chest examination report
of the pupils at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. This is
carried out yearly by our department.

Yours very truly,

B. Laveth
for J. J. MacRitchie, M.D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

JJMacR/BL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUPILS AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE.

Janette Tuplin1st. examination, negative.
 Mary Grace Tuplin.....1st. examination, negative.
 Mary Rose Mconey.....1st. examination, negative.
 Elizabeth Paul.....Re-examination, negative. General
 condition improved.
 Guida McKenzie..... Re-examination, negative.
 Cecilia Glode.....Re-examination, negative.
 Philomena Doherty.....Re-examination, positive. No activity.
 P.M. rests and watch for cough and
 sputum.
 Laura Doherty..... Re-examination, suspected. General
 condition good. 58
 Elizabeth Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.
 Irene Agnes McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
 Mary Agnes Sack.....Re-examination, negative.
 Mary Francis.....Re-examination, positive. Old Min. Arrested.
 Isabel Johnston.....Re-examination, negative.
 Annie McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
 Mary Ann Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.
 Margaret Paul..... Re-examination, negative.
 Gladys Labrador.....Re-examination, negative.
 Clara Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.
 Josephine Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.
 Mary E. Hammond.....Re-examination, negative.
 Veronica Mitchell.....Re-examination, negative.
 Pauline Gabriel.....Re-examination, negative.
 Rita Toney..... Re-examination, negative.
 Margaret Crimo.....Re-examination, suspected. no activity.
 Francis Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Continued 2. Pupils, Indian Residential School.

Elizabeth Brooks.....Re-examination, negative.
Mildred Bear.....Re-examination, negative.
Martha Jerome.....Re-examination, negative.
Eve May Paul.....Re-examination, positive, old lesion, Arrested.
Barbara Simon.....Re-examination, negative.
Mary McKenzie.....Re-examination, negative.
Bridget Stevens.....Re-examination, suspected.
Mary Crino.....Re-examination, positive, old lesion well
arrested.
Mary Batiste.....Re-examination, negative.
Janie Francis..... Re-examination, negative.
Annie Sack.....Re-examination, positive, arrested.
Julian Bear.....Re-examination, negative.
Josephine Tinnes.....Re-examination, negative.
Mary Cecilia Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.
Nancy Marble.....Re-examination, negative.
Louise Paul.....Re-examination, positive, arrested.
Mary Louise Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.
Katie Wilmot.....Re-examination, negative.
Madeline Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.
Annie Wilmot.....Re-examination, negative.
Margaret Googoo.....Re-examination, negative.
Annie M. Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.
Catherine Francis..... Re-examination, suspected.
Agatha Francis.....Re-examination, negative.
Theresa Batiste.....Re-examination, negative.
Harriet Batiste.....Re-examination, negative.
Susan Clare.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Continued 3. Pupils Indian Residential School.

Elizabeth Toney.....Re-examination, negative.
Mary Martin.....Re-examination, negative.
Clara Ginnish.....Re-examination, negative.
Mary Ellen Brooks.....Re-examination, negative.
Melvina Paul.....Re-examination, negative.
Ida Ginnish.....Re-examination, negative.

Irene Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.
Catherine Sack.....Re-examination, negative.
Catherine Bartlett.....Re-examination, negative.
Madelaine Cabot.....Re-examination, negative.
Susan Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.
Pearl Thomas.....Re-examination, negative.
Agnes McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
Christena Nichols.....Re-examination, negative.
Hanna Sack.....Re-examination, positive, arrested.
Nancy Clare.....Re-examination, suspected. no activity.
Annie Mae Ginnish.....Re-examination, suspected.
Elizabeth Ginnish.....Re-examination, negative.
Sarah Basque.....Re-examination, negative.
Mary Bartlett.....Re-examination, negative.
Martha Simon.....Re-examination, negative.
Jane Sacobie..... Re-examination, negative.
Janie Polches.....Re-examination, negative.
Jean Sack.....Re-examination, negative.
Louise Pualett.....Re-examination, negative.
Mary A. Glode..... Re-examination, negative.
Regina Copage..... Re-examination, negative.
Patrick Joseph Sack..... 1st. examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Continued 4. Pupils Indian Residential School.

Charles Wm. Paul.....1st. examination, negative.
Gordon Tuplin.....1st. examination, negative.
Frank Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.
Edward Cope.....Re-examination, negative.
Stephen Bernard.....Re-examination, negative.
Michael LaBillois.....Re-examination, negative.
Gordon Paul.....Re-examination, positive, glandular, arrested.
Lawrence Cloud.....Re-examination, negative.
Gregory Francis.....Re-examination, positive, old bone lesion
arrested.
John Paul.....Re-examination, negative.
Joseph Toney.....Re-examination, negative.
Edward Sacobie.....Re-examination, positive, old minimal, arrested.
Leonard Tennes.....Re-examination, negative.
Nicholas Doherty.....Re-examination, positive, general condition good.
Ben Bernard..... Re-examination, negative.
Patrick Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.
Louis Mitchell.....Re-examination, negative.
Lawrence Maloney.....Re-examination, negative.
Jack Stevens.....Re-examination, negative.
James Toney.....Re-examination, negative.
Levi Goo goo.....Re-examination, negative.
Richard Poulett.....Re-examination, negative.
Fred Nash..... Re-examination, negative.
Ben Brooks.....Re-examination, negative.
Peter Joseph Lafford.....Re-examination, negative.
Isaac LaBillois.....Re-examination, negative.
John Toney.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Continued 5.....Pupils , Indian Residential School.

Joseph John Francis.....Re-examination, negative.
Frank Marble.....Re-examination, negative.
Thomas McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
Edward Poulett.....Re-examination, negative.
James McKenzie.....Re-examination, negative.
Stephen Battiste.....Re-examination, negative.
Barney Clare.....Re-examination, negative.
Leo Toney.....Re-examination, negative.
Simon Paul.....Re-examination, negative.
Phillip Francis.....Re-examination, negative.
Noel Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.
John Henry Sapier.....Re-examination, negative.
John Pennell.....Re-examination, negative.
Walter Trumbley.....Re-examination, negative.
Jimmie Prosper.....Re-examination, negative.
Ben Toney.....Re-examination, negative.
James Gehue.....Re-examination, negative.
John H. McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
Ralph McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
George Bradley.....Re-examination, negative.
Stephen Paul.....Re-examination, negative.
Gilbert Francis.....Re-examination, positive, old glandular
case, arrested.
Arthur McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
William Gehue.....Re-examination negative.
Fred Peters.....Re-examination, negative.
Edward Julien.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Continued 6. Pupils Indian Residential School.

Charles Francis.....Re-examination, negative.
Joseph LaBillois.....Re-examination, suspected.
Leo Toney.....Re-examination, suspected.
John C. Smith.....Re-examination, negative.
Joseph Paul. 12.....Re-examination, negative.
Joseph Julien.....Re-examination, negative.
Joseph Paul 10.....Re-examination, negative.
Anthony Paul.....Re-examination, negative.
Levi Cabot.....Re-examination, negative.
Samuel Augustine.....Re-examination, negative.
Hugh Isaac.....Re-examination, suspected.
Louis Thomas.....Re-examination, negative.
James Sacobie.....Re-examination, negative.
Wallace LaBillois..... Re-examination, negative.
Joseph Fredrick Sapier.....Re-examination, negative.
John Bernard.....Re-examination, positive, old pleurisy, arrested.
Henry Knockwood.....Re-examination, negative.
Stephen McDonald.....Re-examination, negative.
John P. Augustine.....Re-examination, negative.
Issac Knockwood.....Re-examination, suspected.
William Barnaby.....Re-examination, negative.
Lewis Sack.....Re-examination, negative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

57-0-13

*Shubenacadie
School file*

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 16,
1934.

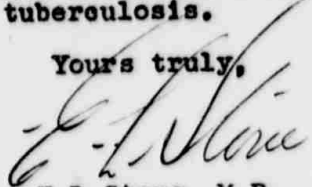
Dear Doctor MacRitchie,-

I have your letter of February 13th enclosing report of the pupils at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. This service is very much appreciated by the Department.

On examining the report I am pleased to find that by far the greater number of the pupils are considered free from tuberculosis. In a few cases I find pupils set down as suspected and a small number seem to be regarded as positive. Most of the last class are also stated to be arrested cases.

The practical use of this report is to enable the Department to decide whether some of these pupils should be removed from the school as real or potential sources of infection to the well. It is difficult for me to come to any conclusion from your report, and if I may further trespass on your kindness, I should be pleased to know whether you consider that any of these pupils should be so removed. I may say that it is the Department's intention to keep this school free of active tuberculosis.

Yours truly,



E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services

J.J. MacRitchie, Esq., M.D.,
Department of the Public Health,
HALIFAX, N.S.

MP.

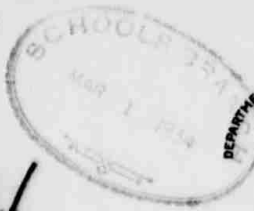
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

57-0-13

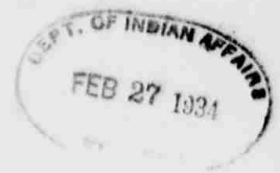
noted
[Signature]



13- Shubenacadie School

Halifax, N.S.
Feb. 24th, 1934.

M. L. Stone, M. D.,
Director of Medical Services,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Dr. Stone:

Yours of the 16th, to hand, re report of the pupils at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. Report sent you is a copy of that filed in our department for our information.

I personally examine these pupils every year and am greatly interested in their welfare, and also greatly pleased with the progress in their physical condition from year to year. A number were classed Suspects and they will be carefully watched and checked up. Also a number were classed as Positive, but arrested cases. Most of these were glandular cases, some years back, and at present no activity.

In our classification, once positive, always positive, but state whether active, quiescent, inactive or arrested.

Taking the school as a whole, I considered them in splendid physical condition, at the time of examination, and all cases of tuberculosis or suspected, were inactive and non infective.

Formerly we checked up our suspected cases with X-ray, but as that has been eliminated we have to depend altogether on clinical examination

Trusting I have conveyed the information you require, and shall be glad to do so at any time.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

J. J. MacRitchie, M. D.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

JJmacR/BL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6096, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 2nd. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

MEASAL

Dear Sir:

Dr. McInnis informs me that he is about out of Novarsan and is asking for another supply. There are eight children being treated twice a week. Also that the strength for the following treatments should be increased. The last lot was Batch No. F 131. 0.75 Gram.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

R. J. P. Meehan

36 x .75
36 x .9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

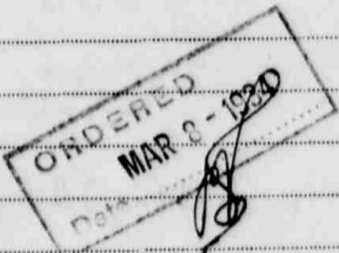
TO REACH
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Hants Co Band or School Shubenacadie Residential School

Number of Indians or Pupils.....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date March 8th, 1934 Date of last requisition..... 19.....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
		Novarsan .75	amps	36
		" .9	amps	36
		#####		
		<p>Forward to:</p> <p>Rev. Father Mackay, Principal, Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School, Shubenacadie, N. S.</p>		
				
		WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION		

APPROVED
[Signature]
 A. J. [unclear]

..... Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS

File 51-0-13

Cir. No. 603-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 8th,.....1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on
repayment and send by mail prepaid to
destination the supplies
mentioned in the attached list. The supplies
are intended for the use of Indians of
Indian Residential School in the
Hants Co. Agency, and
should be addressed as follows:

**Rev. Father P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.**

Payment will be made by this Depart-
ment on receipt of account in triplicate.

RECEIVED
Date MAR 8 - 1934

Yours truly,

C. C. Barker
C. C. Barker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Lally Building, Ottawa, Can.

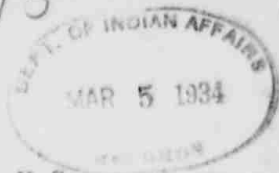
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



51-0-13



Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 2nd. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Shubenacadie School

Dear Sir:

Concerning Gladys Abrador and her teeth. When Dr. Dinock was here on his annual visit, the condition of her mouth and teeth was such that he would not touch them. He said that all her teeth should be extracted. On a previous visit he had taken out quite a number. At the time of his last visit this girls teeth were not giving any trouble but lately she has had more than one ulcerated tooth. To add to the difficulty this girl is not strong mentally, and it is hard to know just what care she would take of a false set if she were provided with them. The case is further complicated by the fact that she is approaching eighteen years of age and as far as we know she has no living relatives. Would like to have her taken to a Dentist to see what he would advise and get some idea of the cost.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

R. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

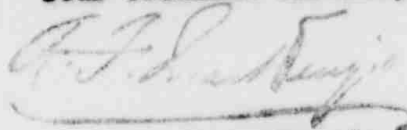
51-0-13.

Ottawa, March 10, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may have Gladys Labrader examined by a dentist, and you may then report what action he considers should be taken in her case. Dr. K. K. Dimock should be consulted.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

AM
AM

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Weights for January and February.

Augustine John D.	57	59
Augustine Samuel	77½	70
Barnaby William	54	54½
Bartlett Catherine	104	104½
Bartlett Jean	87½	59
Basque Sarah	60	63½
Battiste Harrieth	74½	79
Battiste Mary	114	116
Battiste Stephen	92	96½
Battiste Theresa.	67½	70
Bear Juliana	73½	75¼
Bear Minded	107	113
Leonard Anna M.A.S.	66½	71
Bernard Benjamin	121	119
Bernard Clara	122	122
Bernard John	63	64
Bernard Mary A.	89	90
Bernard Mary L.	107½	108
Bernard Susan	70	72
Bernard Stephen	101	102
Bradley Frank	79	84
Bradley George	71	72
Bradley Rachel	77	78
Bradley Patricia	91½	92½
Brooks Elizabeth	113	114
Brooks Benjamin	134½	134
Brooks Mary E.	83½	87
Cabot Levi.	74	76
Cabot Madeline	62	63
Clare Barney	74	73½
Clare Mary	51¼	53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cloud Josephine	75	74
Cloud Lawrence	67	67
Cosage Regina	91	93
Cord Edward	93	94
Cremo Margaret	99	100
Cremo Mary	98	98½
Doherty Laura	113	114
Doherty Philomena	114½	118
Doherty Michael	87½	88½
Doucette Mary	115	115½
Francis Agatha	69	71
Francis Charles	69	70
Francis Gilbert	89	90
Francis Gregory	112½	118½
Francis Janie	103	105½
Francis Joseph	130	129
Francis Katie	62½	66
Francis Mary	146½	144
Francis Phillip	82	82
Gabriel Pauline	94	98½
Gehue William	73½	74
Gehue James	76	74
Ginnish Annie M.	57	58
Ginnish Clara	80	80
Ginnish Elizabeth	62	63½
Ginnish Ida	75	76
Glade Cecelia	121	123
Glade Mary A.	86	86½
Googo Ledi	98	98½
Googo Margaret	84	85
Hammond Mary E.	107	109
Isaac Hugh	66	70
Jerome Martha	125	125
Johnson Isabel	123	123

Indian Affairs. (R0 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Julian Edward	74	78
Julian Joseph	70	72 $\frac{1}{4}$
Knoekwood Isaac	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	58
Knoekwood Henry	64	64
La Billio Isaac	139	136 $\frac{1}{2}$
La Billio Joseph	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	69
La Billio Michael	92	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
La Billio Wallace	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 $\frac{1}{4}$
Labrador Mlodys	104	104
Laffard Peter	130	129
McDonald Agnes	58	58
McDonald Annie	100	100 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald Arthur	74	75
McDonald Irene	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	111
McDonald John	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	77
McDonald Ralph	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	73
McDonald Stephen	66	67
McDonald Thomas	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
McKenzie Lucia	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{2}$
McKenzie James	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	82
McKenzie Mary	119	122
Martin Mary	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	66
Malaney Lawrence	82	86
Marble Frank	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	106
Marble Nancy	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mitchell Louis	70	71
Mitchell Veronica	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nash Fred	148	152 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nicholas Christina	60	61
Oennall John	74	73
Paul Anthony	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	69
Paul Elizabeth	121	121
Paul Eda	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	117
Paul Gordon	72	74.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul John	146	144
Paul Joseph P.	66½	67
Paul Joseph	65	67½
Paul Louise	95	96½
Paul Melvina	73	76
Paul Margaret	103	105
Paul Stephen	78½	81½
Paul Simon	82½	83
Paul George C.	64	66
Peters Fred	81	82
Palchio Jamie	68½	70
Paulette Edward	99	97½
Paulette Louise	75	87
Paulette Richard	68	68
Prosper James	53½	54
Sark Jean	98	100
Sark Catherine	77	78½
Sacobie Edward	136	134
Sacobie Francis	122	123½
Sacobie James	73	74
Sacobie Jamie	77	80
Sacobie Madeline	67	69
Sacobie Maud	97	99
Sapier Fred	62	64
Sapier John D.	76	74
Sark Agnes M.	101½	100½
Sark Annie	77	79
Sark Hannah	71	70
Sark Linus	50	50½
Sark Patrick J.	49	50
Simon Martha	61½	62
Simon Barbara	119	116
Smith John C.	67	72¼
Stevens Jack.	100	101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Stevens Bridget	143	143
Tenass Josephine	93	96
Tenass Leonard	173 $\frac{1}{2}$	175.
Thomas Louis	58 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Matthew	about.-	97
Thomas Pearl	76	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
Toney Benjamin	79	80
Toney Elizabeth	80	84
Toney John	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	120
Toney Joseph	145	147 $\frac{1}{2}$
Toney James	78	82
Toney Leo N.	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	63
Toney Leo F.	63	64
Toney Rita	105	105
Trumbly Walter	92	90 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wilmot Annie	126	125
Wilmot Katie	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	91
Luplin Gordon	100	105 $\frac{1}{4}$
Luplin Jessie	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
Luplin Grace M.	74	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *February 28, 1934*

Shubenacadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. Mackey PRINCIPAL *Dr. Mc Innis* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>Henry Knudsen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Feb 10</i>	<i>Eczema on ear</i>	<i>ing. applis. pulv. applis.</i>
<i>Budget Stevens</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Feb 20</i>	<i>Eczema on ear</i>	<i>B. I. & pulv. applis.</i> <i>after washing thoroughly</i> <i>to green soap much</i> <i>improvement</i>
<i>Other children given lotions</i>				
<i>treated for colds.</i>				

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Margaret Pattee
 Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

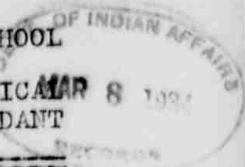
POOR
 COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date February 28, 1934.

Shubenacadie... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. B. Mackey PRINCIPAL Dr. M. C. Innis, MEDICAL ATTENDANT



PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
William Barnaby	7	Feb. 26	Sore on lip	Zinc oint. applied
Mary L. Bernard	14	Feb. 1	Discharging ear	Irrigation (boracic)
Mary Crems	14	Feb. 2	Sore ears	Ear drops applied
Margaret Crems	14	Feb. 10	Discharging ear	Irrigation boracic 2%
Agatha Francis	11	Feb. 25	Sore heel	Painted c. Iodine
William Hebes	12	Feb. 14	Discharging ear	Irrigation (boracic). Improving
Joseph Knockwood	8	Feb. 26	Ear cut	Painted c. Mercurochrome
Lawrence Maloney	14	Feb. 14	Quarterned lip	Sterile dressing c. Carbolic neoline twice daily.
Louis Mitchell	13	Feb. 27	Chapped hands	Hand lotion.
Stephen Paul	12		Sore throat	throat painted c. Mercurochrome gargles.
Edward Paulette	14	Feb. 26	Sore ankle	Painted c. Iodine strapped c. adhesive
Richard Paulette	10	Feb. 21	Cut on finger	Painted c. iodine, dressing applied
Thomas Matthew	13	Feb. 2		Sterile dressing to open wound daily.
Charles H. Paul	9	Feb. 26	Discharging ear on ear	Irrigated daily c. boracic Carbolic neoline applied on dressing.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Margaret Patricia R.N.
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 3rd. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

[Handwritten signature]

50

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1934
RECEIVED

MEDICAL
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1934

Dear Sir:

In a letter from Dr. McInnis this morning he proposes to give the children under treatment a six weeks course of one of the heavy metals, Bismuth or Mercury. Therefore he wishes that you would send 100 ampules of Bismuth Sal in oil, or Mercury sal in oil, and please rush the order.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature: R. J. P. Mackay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13.

April 7th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

J.P. Mackey

In reply to your letter of April 3rd. I beg to point out that the Department does not supply bismuth or mercury preparations for treatment of syphilis. The ordinary fee for an office treatment is \$2.00, usually including drugs. The fee for injection of one of these compounds is \$3.00, and the extra dollar is in part intended to compensate the doctor for the cost of the material used.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S.
Weights for February and March.

Augustine John B.	59	59
Augustine Samuel	70	70
Barnaby William	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	55
Bartlett Catherine	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	108
Bartlett Joan	89	90
Basque Sarah	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	64
Battiste Harrieth	79	79
Battiste Mary	116	117 $\frac{1}{2}$
Battiste Stephen	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97
Battiste Theresa	70	71
Bear Juliana	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bear Mildred	113	114 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bernard Anna Madeline	71	70
Bernard Benjamin	119	118 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bernard Clara	122	121 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bernard John	64	64
Bernard Mary A.	90	89
Bernard Mary L.	108	109
Bernard Susan	72	74
Bernard Stephen	102	100
Bradley Frank	84	84
Bradley George	72	72 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bradley Neil	78	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bradley Patrick	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$
Brooks Elizabeth	114	112.
Brooks Benjamin	134	140
Brooks Mary E.	87	88
Cabot Levi	76	77
Cabot Madeline	63	65
Clare Barney	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Clare Mary.	53	52
Clare Susan	67	66
Clare Irene	85	87
Clare Elizabeth	113 $\frac{1}{2}$	113 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clare Josephine	74	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clare Lawrence.	67	69
Copage Regina	93	95
Cope Edward	94	98
Cremo Margaret	100	102
Cremo Mary.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	99
Doherty Laura	114	112 $\frac{1}{2}$
Doherty Philomena	118	118
Doherty Nicholas	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	87
Doucette Mary	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	117
Francis Mary	144	146
Francis Charles	70	65 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Herbert	90	90
Francis Gregory	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	120 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Janie	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Josephine	129	130
Francis Katie	66	66
Francis Agatha	71	72
Francis Philis	82	85
Gabriel Pauline	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gene William	74	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gene James	74	77
Ginnish Clara	80	82
Ginnish Elizabeth	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ginnish Annie M.	58	60
Ginnish Ida	76	78
Glade Beccelia	123	89
Glade Mary A.	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	89
Googoo Leuk	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	99
Googoo Margaret	85	84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Hammond. Mary E.	107	106
Isaac Hugh	70	70 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jerome Martha	125	120
Johnson Isabel.	123	125 $\frac{1}{2}$
Julian Edward.	78	75
Julian Joseph	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	73
Knockwood. Henry	64	65
Knockwood. Isaac.	58	59
La Billio Isaac	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$
La Billio Joseph	69	69
La Billio Michael	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	94
La Billio Wallace	64 $\frac{1}{4}$	65 $\frac{1}{2}$
Labrador Gladys	104	104 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Lafford Peter	129	135
McDonald Agnes	58	60
McDonald Arthur	75	74 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald Annie	100 $\frac{1}{2}$.	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald Irene	111	111 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald John	77	77 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald Ralph	73	71 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald Stephen	67	68
McDonald Thomas	83 $\frac{1}{2}$.	84
McDonald Guida	118 $\frac{1}{2}$.	117
McKenzie Mary	122.	123 $\frac{1}{2}$
McKenzie James	82	85 $\frac{1}{2}$
Martin Mary	66	68
Maloney Laurence	86	83
Marble Frank.	106	105 $\frac{1}{2}$
Marble Nancy	82 $\frac{1}{2}$.	83
Mitchell Louis	71	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mitchell Veronica	115 $\frac{1}{2}$.	119
Nash Fred	152 $\frac{1}{2}$.	145
Nicholas Christina	61	63
Penall John	73.	77.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Paul Anthony	69	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Elizabeth	121	126
Paul Eda	117	119
Paul Gordon	74	77
Paul John	144	144
Paul Joseph	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	70
Paul Louise	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
Paul Melvina	76	77
Paul Margaret	105	108 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Stephen	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Simon	83	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
Peters Fred	82	81
Polchis Janie	70	73
Paulette Edward	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paulette Louise	87	91
Paulette Richard	68	70
Prosper James	54	51.
Sack Jean	100	100
Sack Catherine	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	79
Sacobie Edward	134	140
Sacobie Frances	123 $\frac{1}{2}$	121 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sacobie James	74	75
Sacobie Janie	80	83
Sacobie Madeline	69	71
Sacobie Maud	99	101
Sapier John H.	74	76 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sapier Fred.	64	65
Sark Agnes M.	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102
Sark Annie	79	82 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sark Linus	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sark Joseph Patrick	50	49
Sark Hannah	70	72 $\frac{1}{2}$
Simon Martha	62	65 $\frac{1}{2}$
Simon Barbara	116	119.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Smith John C.	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	69
Stevens Bridget	143	141
Stevens Jack	101	103
Tenas Josephine	96	96 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tenas Leonard	175	175
Thomas Louis	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Matthew	97	99
Thomas Pearl	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Roland	—	65
Toney Benjamin	80	80
Toney Elizabeth	84	84
Toney John	120	120
Toney Joseph	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	147 $\frac{1}{2}$
Toney James	82	83
Toney Leo N.	63	74
Toney Leo F.	64	74
Toney Rita	105	106
Trembly Walter	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	91
Wilmot Annie	125	124
Wilmot Katie	91	92
Tuplin Mary Grace	76	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tuplin Jessie	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tuplin Gordon	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	108
McQuey Mary Rose	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	103

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date *April 3, 1934*

Shubert INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
J. R. Mackay PRINCIPAL . *S. M. Jones* MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
<i>James LeBlond</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>March 20</i>	<i>Index finger incised</i>	<i>Wound irrigated with antiseptic. Painted with Iodine applied Carbolic vasoline daily on dressing. Completely healed.</i>
<i>Mary E. Benson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>March 16</i>	<i>Bails on neck</i>	<i>Ichthyal 20% applied daily. Healed.</i>
<i>Louisa Thomas</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>April 6</i>	<i>punctures lip</i>	<i>wound irrigated with mild antiseptic. painted w. iodine Dressing changed daily.</i>
<i>Louisa Mitchell</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>March 20</i>	<i>wax in ear</i>	<i>Glycerine & turp. irrigated w. boracic. improved.</i>
<i>Joseph Loney</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>March 17</i>	<i>finger incised</i>	<i>wound irrigated w. antiseptic. painted with iodine. Healed.</i>

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

Sister Margaret Patricia S.N.
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

EXD.

Your File No.

Sheet No.

DATE 10.3.34.

Voucher No. X.105/3028

CHARGE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 2247

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father E. Mackay
Principal,
Shabonacoe Ind. Res. School,
Shabonacoe, N.S.
 VIA Mail.

TRIPPLICATE

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	CHARGE XCC 50. 142	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
36 Amps.	Novarsan	.75	36 amps.	lot.		11 40
36 Amps.	Novarsan	.9	36 amps.	ea.	.34	12 24
						23 64
						10% Handling Charges 2 36
						Postage 21
						Sales Tax 6% 1 42
						<u>27 63</u>

TRIPPLICATE

FOR FILE

ACCT. MAINTAINED

APR 23 1934

APR 23 1934

APR 23 1934

APR 23 1934

APR 23 1934

Assembled by W.T.D.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Checked by W.T.D.

Chief Purchasing Agent
 Dept. P & N.H.

Packed by E.G.

Per [Signature]

P & N.H. 60 3M-10-33 Req 444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR
 COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 5th. 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1934
RECORDS

No. 51-0-13

Medical

MEDICAL
MAY 7 1934

Dear Sir:

No. 075, Mary Louise Bernard, has been at the Victoria General Hospital, for treatment of ulcers of the eyes. Dr. McInnis has received a report that this girl is an active T.B. case, and recommends that she be sent to the Sanatorium at Bentville.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dw. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

May 9th, 1934

Reverend Sir:

Handwritten initials

In reply to your letter of May 5th, I regret to have to point out that the Department requires the completion of the Examination Forms for entrance to sanatorium in the case of Mary Louise Bernard. Several of these forms are enclosed for your use in this and other cases in the future.

Handwritten initials

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature of A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

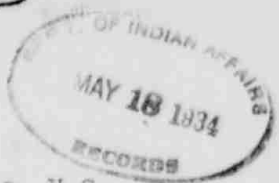
LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13



Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 16th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Medical

BR

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 9th. inst. Please find enclosed the form No. 143 for application to Sanatorium.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. J. P. Mackay



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INFORMATION DESIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT PREVIOUS TO ADMISSION OF INDIAN TO HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM

Name *Bernard May Louise* Age *16 March 24, 1934* Sex *F*
 Band *Prime Edward Island* Agency *Lewis Island*
 How long since applicant has been in vigorous health? *April 1st 1934*
 What is the general physical condition? *good*
 Weight? *109* present? *108* best? *109* loss since illness began? *1*
 Temperature? *normal* Pulse? *80* Respirations? *20*
 Is the patient suffering from any other disease than Tuberculosis? *phlebotomular conjunctivitis*
 Are the following symptoms present: Cough? *no*
 When did it begin? *—* How frequent? *—*
 Expectoration? *—* When did it begin? *—* How much in 24 hrs.? *—*
 Are T. Bac. present in sputum? *—* Blood? *—* Character? *—*
 Pleurisy? *—* Dyspnoea? *—* How long noticeable? *—*
 Haemorrhage? *—* How much? *—* How often? *—*
 When last? *—* Hoarseness? *—* Pain? *—*
 Night sweats? *—* How long? *—* Appetite? *good* Digestion? *good*
 Pregnancy? *—* Nature and extent of lung involvement? *X-ray of lung at N.Y. Hospital showed active T. B. in right apex and right hilum.*
 Are rales present? *no* Character and extent? *—*
 Nature and extent of involvement of glands? *—*
 Involvement of bones and joints? *—*
 Family history re Tuberculosis? *not known, father & mother dead, only one sister living in P.E.I.*
 Does the case, in your judgment, afford a reasonable hope of cure? *yes*
 Of arrest? *—*
 Remarks *—*

Signed *J.W. P. Massey*

Date *May 15th 1934*

Form No. 143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1934
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 16th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

McInnis

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Anna Madeline Bernard No. 067 was taken today to the V.G. Hospital with accute appendicitis. This child was not well on monday, and as she is a chronic case of constipation, she was given a laxative. On tuesday she was much better, but this morning complained of a pain in the right side. We called Dr. McInnis and he advised taking her to the hospital.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1934

MEDICAL BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1934

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13.

May 19th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

ELL
With reference to your letter of May 16th, this will be your authority to secure the admission of Mary Louise Bernard to any sanatorium in Nova Scotia in which you may be able to find accommodation for her. You may undertake that the Department will provide for her maintenance. Kindly inform me of the date of her admission.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mackey
Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-13
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 18th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Dear Sir:

The first report from the Hospital concerning Anna Madeline Bernard No. 667 was in answer to a telephone call from Sister Anita Vincent who accompanied the child to the Hospital. The child was operated on wednesday evening and the inquiry was made early thursday morning. The report was that her condition was good. Later on the same day, about two P.M. I received a call from Dr. Scammel that her condition was not good and that peritonitis was present. To date that is all we have heard, but I am afraid that at any moment we may get the report that the child has died. So I want to give you the details of the case as we know them here.

To begin with the child is not strong, and has often been indisposed, mainly on account of constipation. A laxative tablet and she would be alright again. Sunday morning she left the chapel and was sent to bed. Her breakfast was brought up to her, and she ate it. A laxative tablet was given and after a movement of the bowels, she felt much better. On account of not being strong she remained in bed Monday and Tuesday, having three meals and lunch in between. Her highest temperature was on Sunday, then 100. Had she been as strong as many others she would have been up on Tuesday. At no time was there any vomiting, or any indication of it. Dr McInnis was in the School for two hours on Tuesday but the condition of this child was such that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

that we did not think it was at all necessary to have the Doctor see her. Sister Anita Vincent was in to see her at recess time on wednesday morning and the child did not complain of any pain then. Later on about eleven oclock she said she had a pain in the right side. When the word came to me I called the Doctor, he was not home at the time, so I left the message for him to call and that I thought the girl had appendicitis. The Doctor came about one thirty and made his examination and ordered her to the Hospital. She arrived at the Hospital at four oclock.

Looking back now, we might have acted in another way, but on account of the periodic spells of constipation, we thought that it was no more than that. I admit that we were wrong in our judgment but to say that we were careless and wilfully negligent would be unjust and unfair.

I am hoping against hope that the child will recover, but I am afraid that her condition is very serious.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Thos. J. P. Maskey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

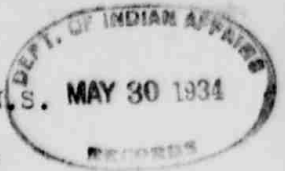
POOR
COPY

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 28th. 1934.



No. 51-0-13

Medical



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 19th. inst. concerning Mary Louise Bernard and her admittance to the Sanatorium. Beg to inform you that we are leaving with this girl for the Sanatorium at Kentville, N.S. this morning.

Made. Com. Copy for Kenaville San. file.

Yours very truly,

R. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

noted in T. B. Bank

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 6th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
M.D. Shubenacadie Schools
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1934



Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that I had word from the V.G. Hospital this morning that Anna Madeline Bernard No. 067 passed away this morning. I had written ~~to~~ you about this child on May 16th. and also a day or so after that date.

I have telephoned to the Agent, F.C. Harris at Bear River but he does not know the Mother of the child, and is quite a distance from Salmon River. So I am trying to get in touch with the parish priest of the place, and have him make arrangements for the funeral.

The body will probably leave Halifax on tomorrow's morning.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature: W. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Res. School, June Weights.

Knockwood	Isaac	57
Sark	Linus	52
Sark	Patrick	49
Paul	George	65
Thomas	Roland	58
Barnby	William	53
Agustine	Sam.	69
Agustine	John P.	59
Cabat	Levi	74
Paul	Joseph	68
Triplin	Gordon	109

On account of the scales being badly broken, there were no weights sent to you for the month of May.

J. P. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie. Res. School. June Heights.

Brooks, Benjamin	135 $\frac{1}{2}$	Toner, Leo	63
Cope, Edward	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gregor, Levi	102
Schue, James	7 - $\frac{1}{2}$	Thomas, Louis	61
Schues William	77	Toner, Leo	62 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald, Arthur	70	Knockwood, Henry	67 $\frac{3}{4}$
McDonald, Ralph	68	Batiste, Stephen	96
McDonald, Thomas	83	Francis, Charles	71
Bennall, John	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lafford, Peter	131 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis Joseph	133	Paul, Gordon	77
McKenzie, James	83	Mitchell, Louis	71
Saker, John	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	Crasper, James	52
Sapier, Fred	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	Trumbly, Walter	90
Stevens, Jack	101	Nash, Fred	135
Toner, Ben	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	Clare, Barnet	70
Toney, John	117	Cloud, Lawrence	70
Toney, Joseph	140	Paul, Simon	84 $\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas, Matthew	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	Smith, John	66
Deherby, Nicholas	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	Paulettes, Richard	70 $\frac{1}{2}$
Francis - Gilbert	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	Paulettes, Edward	100
Sacobie, Edward	130	LeBillais, Joseph	70 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sacobie, James	74	Le Billais, Thelace	54 $\frac{3}{4}$
Francis, Gregor	123	Le Billais, Michael	96
Maloney, Lawrence	83	Le Billais, Isaac	131
Marble, Frank	109	Bradley, Frank	85
Bernard, John	67	Bradley, George	71
Toner, James	82	Bradley, Pat	96
Bernard, Ben	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bradley, Neil	76 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bernard, Stephen	104	Francis, Philip	80 $\frac{1}{4}$
Peters, Fred	104	Paul, Anthony	69
Julian Edward	73	Paul, Stephen	84 $\frac{1}{4}$
Julian, Joseph	70	Paul, Joseph	67 $\frac{3}{4}$
McDonald, John	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	Paul, John	139
McDonald, Stephen	68	Isaac, Louis	68 $\frac{3}{4}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Res. School,

June Keights

Paulette, Louise	92
Ginisk, Annie, M.	59
Nicholas, Christina	62
Simon, Barbara	120
Simon, Martha	66
Mc Cones, Mary Rose	103
Sacobie, Maud	95
Sacobie, Jean	83
Thomas, Pearl	70
Tuplin, Grace	77
Tuplin, Jessie	96
Cabot, Madeline	63
Ma Donald, Agnes	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

<i>Shubenacadie Res. School,</i>	<i>June Heights.</i>
Brooks, Elizabeth. 121 1/2 lb.	Francis, Mary. 152
Doucette, Mary. 117	Battiste, Mary. 118 1/2
Labrador, Gladys 103	Battiste, Harriet 79
Cremo, Margaret 101	Battiste, Teresa 70
Cremo, Mary. 99	Paul, Eva 118 1/2
Francis, Agatha 71	Brooks, Mary C. 88
Francis, Ellen K 64 1/2	Mitchell, Veronica 119 1/2
McKenzie, Guida 118 1/4	Palchess, Jean 72
McKenzie, Mary. 124	Bernard, Susan 76
Paul, Louise 95	Hilmat, Annie 122
Honey, Elizabeth 84	Hilmat, Katherine 91
Doherty, Laura 117 1/2	Beas, Juliana 77 1/2
Doherty, Philomena 114	Beas, Mildred 116
Glade, Cecilia 126	Claud, Josephine 96
Francis Jean 109 1/2	Clare, Susan 65
Marble, Nancy 85	Clare, Mary 52
Bernard, Mary A. 88	Paul, Margaret 104
Honey, Rita 104	Hammonds, Mary C. 105
Sack, Annie 82	Bartlette, Catherine 106 1/2
Sack, Mary A. 101	Bartlette, Joan 89 1/2
Martin, Mary M. 66 1/2	Sack, Jean 101
McDonald, Annie 104	Sack, Cathrine 79 1/2
McDonald, Irene 115 1/2	Glade, Mary Ann 88
Copage, Regina 95	Sack, Hannah 72
Paul, Malvina 76	Claud, Irene 88
Paul, Elizabeth. 125	Claud, Elizabeth 112
Sacabie, Francis 125	Bernard, Clara 122
Sacabie, Madeline 70	Jerome, Martha 114
Gabrial, Pauline 102	Kenass, Josephine 99
Stevens, Bridget 138	Ginisk, Clara 84
Grogos, Margaret 84	Ginisk, Ida 76 1/2
Basque, Sarah 64	Ginisk, Elizabeth 64
Johnson, Isabelle 126.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1934
REC'D. 1. 9. 34

Date June 1, 1934

Special
St. Macadie INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Rev. J. P. Mosher . . . PRINCIPAL Dr. McInnis, MEDICAL ATTENDANT

PUPIL EXAMINED	AGE	DATE	DEFECT OR AILMENT	RECOMMENDATIONS
May Dancette	18	May 16	Running Ear	Syringed
"	18	" 23	"	"
"	18	" 30	"	"
Anna Bernard	11	May 15	Pain in Stomach	Laxative
"	11	" 16	"	Dr. McInnis sent child to hospital. Operated on for appendicitis.
				Died on June 6 th / 34 J.P.M.

TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS EXAMINED DURING MONTH
 NO. OF PUPILS UNVACCINATED
 HEALTH TALKS
 DEMONSTRATIONS
 CLINICS
 CONSULTATIONS

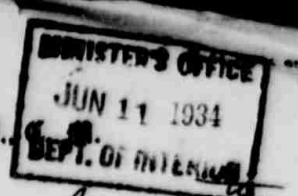
Sister Margaret Patrice
Nurse in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. J. MacInnis, M. P.



SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

June 8 1934

To Suft.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re Mary Madeline Bernard

Dear Sirs. —

The m/n girl a pupil at the Residential School died June 6th at the V.G. Hospital, Halifax, N.S.

The following is ~~to~~ a copy of the Hospital report. —

Admitted May 16th, a case of acute appendicitis of five days duration.

Operation on date of admission. The appendix was found acutely inflamed, surrounded by foul smelling pus and general peritonitis was present. The abscess was drained, the appendix removed and an enterostomy done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. J. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

The patient developed a left basal pneumonia. For a few days it looked as though she would recover but she gradually grew worse. The sputum gave a heavy growth of streptococci. She died June 6th.

When Josephine Smith died ~~last~~ March 1933, under similar circumstances, I was criticised for not reporting the matter until some months afterwards.

I worked at the school on ~~March~~ May 15th and never knew that Miss Bernard was ill. They called me in on May 16th and found she had been treated with Epsom salts, that she had general peritonitis and I predicted then that the case

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

D. F. MacInnis, M. D., C. M.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., _____ 193

Would have a fatal termination.
I notice the Hoopital has
her name Anna Bernard
but Mary Madeline Bernard
was the name she gave me
and that they gave me at
the school.

I know from my experience
with the Josephine Smith case
that it is futile to report
those cases to Dept as they
probably feel as the Dept
of School does that they go
to Heaven and that it is
not worth while trying to
keep those poor Indian
children alive.

Yours Respectfully
D. F. MacInnis M.D., C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

57-0-13

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

c.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1934
RECORDS

Medical

B

Schools.

June 11th, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1934

Dr. McGill.

For Departmental acknowledgment and whatever further action may be necessary, I am sending you, herewith, a letter addressed to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by Dr. D.F. MacInnis, of Shubenacadie, N.S., relative to the death of an Indian girl in the V.G. Hospital, Halifax, on June 6th.

You might let the Minister have a report on this case after it has been investigated.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottaw

Sept 13 1923

Mr.

Schools plan

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-13



Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 11th. 1934.

No. 51-0-13

Medical

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Dr. McInnis was called yesterday for William Guhue No. 5. The Doctor thought it a possible case of appendicitis and the boy was taken to the V.G. Hospital yesterday afternoon.

Yours very truly,

R. W. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

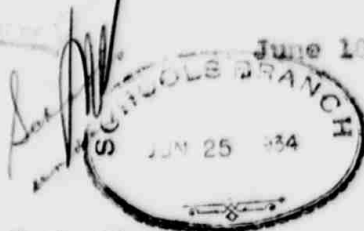
*POOR
COPY*

JUN 25 1934

BX 120

June 19th. 1934.

MEMORANDUM



Mr. Buskard -

Re death of Anna Madeline Bernard
at Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School.

With reference to the above noted and
in reply to your memorandum of the 11th. June, I am
enclosing for the information of the Honourable the
Superintendent General copies of letters from the
Principal of the Shubenacadie school with regard
to this matter.

This was evidently a case of a peridicitis
in which the diagnosis was probably delayed by the
physician being called late in the case. Unfortunately
this is by no means an uncommon occurrence even in private
families. So often the patient is treated as a mild
case of intestinal trouble before the persistence and
severity of the symptoms induce the parents or guardians
to call in medical assistance. This is evidently what
happened in the case under review.

Whether an earlier operation would have
saved the child's life or not is problematical. A
formal investigation would be very unlikely to bring
out further information in this case. Apparently we
have all the facts available before us, and the only
question at issue is whether or not the school authorities
were culpably negligent in not calling in professional
care earlier. In my opinion such a conclusion could
scarcely be justified.

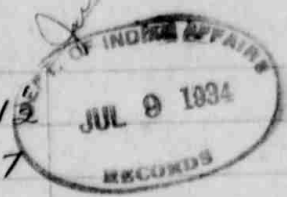
AWM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-13
 July
 June



Shubercadie, Res. School.

Brooks Elizabeth	120	121 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dauvette Mary	112 $\frac{1}{2}$	117
Labrador Gladys	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	103
Cremo Margaret	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	101
Cremo Mary	96	99
Francis Agatha	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	71
Francis Ellen H	63	64 $\frac{1}{2}$
McKenzie Guida	112 $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{4}$
McKenzie Mary	119	124
Paul Louise	91	95
Toney Elizabeth	84	84
Roberty Laura	110	114
Roberty Philomena	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	117 $\frac{1}{2}$
Glade Cecilia	123 $\frac{1}{2}$	126
Francis Jean	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	109 $\frac{1}{2}$
Maske Nancy	83	85
Bernard M.A.	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	88
Toney Rita	102	104
Sark Annie	81	82
Sark M. Agnes	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	101
Martin M.M.	66	66 $\frac{1}{2}$
McDonald Annie	105	104
McDonald Gene	113 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$
Copage Regina	92	95
Paul Melvina	76	76
Paul Elizabeth	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	125
Sacohie Francis	122 $\frac{1}{2}$	125
Sacohie Madeline	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	70
Gabriel Pauline	100	102
Stevens Bridget	135	138
Gogoo Margaret	81	84
Basque Sarah	61	64
Johnson Isabelle	122 $\frac{1}{2}$	126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Shubenacadie Res. School.

July

June

Francis Mary	146	152
Battiste Mary	116	118½
Battiste Harriet	78	79
Battiste Teresa	69	70
Paul Eva	115	118½
Brooks M. Ellen	86	88
Mitchell Veronica	115	119½
Palchere Jane	70	72
Bernard Susan	75	76
Wilnot Annie	120½	122
Wilnot Katherine	88½	91
Bear Julienne	77½	77½
Bear Mildred	108	116
Cloud Josephine	78½	96
Clare Susan	63	65
Clare Mary	50½	52
Paul Margaret	104½	104
Hammond M. E.	102	105
Bastlette Catherine	106	106½
Bastlette Jean	89½	89½
Sack Jean	99½	101
Sack Catherine	78½	79½
Blade M. Ann.	86½	88
Sack Hannah	73	72
Cloud Inez	90½	88
Cloud Elizabeth	108	112
Bernard Clara	118½	122
Jerome Martha	111	114
Wenass Josephine	96	99
Girish Clara	80	84
Girish Ida	75	76½
Girish Elizabeth	64	64
Paulette Louise	91½	92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	July	June
Shubenacadie, Res. School.		
Ginish A. Mae	58½	59
Nicholas Christina	62	62
Simon Barbara	117	120
Simon Martha	76	66
McConey M. Rose	103½	103
Sacobie Maud	95	98
Sacobie Jane	80½	83
Thomas Pearl	69	70
Tuplin Isaac	74	77
Tuplin Jessie	92	96
Cahat Madeleine	64	63
McDonald Agnes	69	69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie, Res. School.

July

June

Brooks Benjamin	138½	135½
Cape Edward	100	99½
Gehue James	76½	74½
Gehue William	69	77
MacDonald Arthur	70	70
McDonald Ralph	68	68
McDonald Thomas	80	83
Pennall John	76½	76½
Francis Joseph	128½	133
MacKenzie James	84	83
Sapier John H.	76	75¾
Sapier Fred	64	62½
Stevens Jack	100½	101
Toney Ben	77½	75¾
Toney John	116	117
Toney Joseph	140½	140
Thomas Matthew	102	103½
Roberty Nicholas	85	88½
Francis Gilbert	88	85¾
Jacobie Edward	128	130
Jacobie James	75	74
Francis Gregory	121	123
Maloney Lawrence	82	83
Masble Frank	108	109
Bernard John	64	64
Toney James	81	82
Bernard Ben	124	121½
Bernard Stephen	100	104
Peters Fred	81½	104
Julian Joseph	70½	70
Julian Edward	76½	73
McDonald John	77	76½
McDonald Stephen	67	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	July	June
Shubenacadie Res. School		
Toney Leo	65	63
Goagoo Levi	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	102
Thomas Louis	61	61
Toney Leo	64	62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Knackwood Henry	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 $\frac{3}{4}$
Battiste Stephen	85	96
Francis Charles	70	71
Lafford Peter	134 $\frac{1}{2}$	131 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paul Gordon	73	77
Mitchell Louis	71	71
Drasper James	52	52
Trumpley Walter	90	90
Nash Fred	142	135
Clare Barnaby	71	70
Cloud Lawrence	71	70
Paul Simon	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{3}{4}$
Smith John C.	64	66
Isaac Louis	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paulette Richard	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paulette Edward	103	100
Le Billaie Wallace	65	54 $\frac{3}{4}$
Le Billaie Joseph	68	70 $\frac{1}{4}$
Le Billaie Michael	83	96
Le Billaie Isaac	130 $\frac{1}{2}$	131
Bradley Frank	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	85
Bradley George	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	71
Bradley Pat	96	96
Bradley Neil	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	76 $\frac{1}{4}$
Francis Philip	86	80 $\frac{1}{4}$
Paul Anthony	71	69
Paul Stephen	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{4}$
Paul Joseph	68	67 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paul John	138	139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

	July	June
Shurenacadie, Res. School		
Knockwood Isaac	57	57
Sask Linus	51	52
Sask Pat	49	49
Paul George	65	65
Thomas Roland	58	58
Barnaby William	55	53
Augustine Sam.	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	69
Augustine John P.	58	59
Cahot Levi.	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	74
Paul Joseph	69	68
Tuplin Gordon	106	109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Shubenacadie Band or Residential

Number of Indians or Pupils 156 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date June 15 1934 Date of last requisition Dec 1 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
-		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
-		Stoppers 8 oz. each		3 doz.
-		" 4 oz.		3 doz.
2		Eye Shields		2 doz.
		Iron Saws		1 doz.
100		Tongue Depressors wood		5 doz.
-		Clinical Charts		1 doz.
10		Requisition sheets for drugs		100
-		Practical Nursing By Anna C. Marshall and Amy Elizabeth Pope Published by G.P. Putnam's Sons New York & London		1

ORDERED
JUL 12 1934

No. 500000
Sgt. 13/7/34

APPROVED
[Signature]
M. B.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser D. F. McInnis Medical Attendant [Signature] Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency *Shubenacadie* Band or School *Residential*

Number of Indians or Pupils *156* (If Indians of the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date *June 15, 1934* Date of last requisition *Dec 1, 1933*

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
-		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING		
-		<i>Senna Leaves</i>		<i>2 lb.</i>
-		<i>Capsules of Quinine 2 grs.</i>		<i>100</i>
<i>1/2 lb.</i>		<i>Absorbent Cotton</i>		<i>5 lb.</i>
<i>5 yd.</i>		<i>Gauze</i>		<i>25 yd.</i>
-		<i>Chesecloth</i>		<i>25 yd.</i>
<i>1/2 doz.</i>		<i>Bandages gauze</i>		<i>5 doz. 2"</i>
<i>1/2 roll.</i>		<i>Adhesive Plaster 3"</i>		<i>5 doz. 3"</i>
<i>1 card</i>		<i>Safety Pins</i>		<i>3 rolls</i>
<i>Alloxan</i>		<i>Bottles 4 ounce</i>		<i>12 cards</i>
-		<i>Camel's Hair Brushes</i>		<i>5 dozen</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>Hot Water Bottles</i>		<i>3 dozen</i>
<i>1</i>		<i>Atomizer</i>		<i>6</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>Medicine Glasses</i>		<i>1</i>
-		<i>Syringe</i>		<i>7</i>
-		<i>Needles</i>		<i>10</i>
-		<i>Paper bags 1/2 pound</i>		<i>500</i>
<i>1/2 gal.</i>		<i>Rubbing Alcohol #15</i>		<i>1 1/2 gal.</i>
<i>1</i>		<i>Cascara aromatic</i>		<i>3 gal.</i>
-		<i>Ung. Mentholatum Type</i>		<i>1 lb.</i>
<i>2 lb.</i>		<i>Magnesium Sulphate</i>		<i>2 lb.</i>
<i>1/2 lb.</i>		<i>Chloroform Inhalant</i>		<i>1 lb.</i>
<i>0</i>		<i>Rubber Gloves size 7</i>		<i>6</i>
<i>2 grs.</i>		<i>Mercuriochrome</i>		<i>20 grains</i>
-		<i>Stoppers 1/2 gal. bottle</i>	<i>cases</i>	<i>3 doz.</i>

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 205-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Shubenacadie and school Residential

Number of Indians or Pupils 154 (If Indians of the reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date June 15 1934 Date of last requisition Dec 1 1933

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
1 lb.	41	Zinc Oxide Ointment		4 lbs.
-	42	Remedy for Eczema		4 lbs.
1/2 lb.	43	Ammoniated Mercury Oint.		4 lbs.
1/2 doz.	45	Yellow Oxide of Mercury Oint.		1 doz. tubes
3	46	Atropine Ointment 10%		1 doz. tubes
1 lb.	47	Columbus Indigo Ointment		4 lbs.
10	48	Silical	caps	50
-	49	Eye Water Tablets		500
50	50	Chlorazene		400
1/2 lb.	51	Brown Dressing		2 lbs.
-	52	White Liniment		1/2 gal.
1/2 lb.	54	Antiphlogestine		5 lbs.
-	55	Ginger		1 lb.
1 lb.		Acid Boracic		10 lbs.
1/2 pt.		Camphorated Oil		1/2 gal.
1/2 lb.		Glycerine		10 lbs.
1/2 lb.		Hydrogen Peroxide		5 lb.
-		Linseed Meal		5 lb.
1 pt.		Lysal emul		1 # gal.
1 lb.		Mustard		1 lb.
1 pt.		Oil-Castor	2 x 9	2 gal.
-		Oil-Olive		1 gal.
1/2 lb.		Petrolatum-Vaseline	3 lbs	2 lb.
1/2 pt.		Tincture of Iodine-mild	10%	1/2 gal.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TO REACH
DEPARTMENT OF
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Shubenacadie Residential or School Residential

Number of Indians or Pupils 156 (If Indians or Pupils are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.)

Date June 15, 1934 Date of last requisition Dec 1, 1933

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1934
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	1	Cough Mixture - Adults A.		5 gal.
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	2	" " " B.		5 gal.
10	4	Cold Tablet		500
5 gal.	3	Cod Liver Oil	Oct 1/24 noted	40 gal.
-	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypom. E.		2 gal.
100	7	Pills Tablet Blood Purifying		500
-	8	Iron Tonic		3 gal.
$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.	13	Milk of Magnesia		3 gal.
100	14	Vegetable Laxative		500
100	15	A. B. S. & C.		3000
1 lb.	17	Sodium Phosphate		3 lb.
100	18	Aspirin Tablet		1000
200	19	" " Compound		1000
-	20	Pell's Heart Tonic - Parkes Dain's C.T. 575		100
20	22	Incontinence P.D. Comp. Tab 362		100
-	23	B remedy for Round Worms		100
-	24	Tape worm P.D. Capsule No. 44-		1 pkg.
-	26	W Rheumatism & Tonillitic		$\frac{1}{2}$ gal.
100	31	Tablet Potassium Chlorate grains 5		2000
100	32	alkaline Antiseptic Tablet (Seiler's) Parkes Dain's C.T. 377 or equivalent		2000
-	33	Tablet Triple Bromide		500
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	38	Capsalic		4 lbs.
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	39	Sulphur Ointment with Potassium Carbonate		4 lbs.
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	40	Carbolized Vasoline 20%		4 lbs.

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

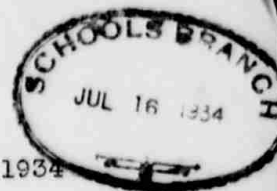
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF
THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Cir. No. 603-5



Mr. Downing

Ottawa... July 12th... 1934

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by freight prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of Shubenacadie Residential School in the Hants Co Agency, and should be addressed as follows:

Rev. Father P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

40

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker

C. C. Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent

ORDERED
Date JUL 12 1934

C. W. Carter, Esq.,
Director of Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
Daly Building, Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NO. 136-55

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

NEW BRUNSWICK - EAST

SICK RATIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

265-13

~~Handwritten mark in a circle~~

~~51-0-13~~ CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

27/11/72

51-0-13^B

~~Handwritten mark in a circle~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6058, file 265-13, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY